

**MINUTES OF**  
**BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING**  
**JUNE 3, 1967**

MINUTES  
Board of Directors Meeting  
Texas Technological College  
Lubbock, Texas  
June 3, 1967

M126. The Board of Directors of Texas Technological College met in regular session in the Mesa Room of the Student Union Building on Saturday, June 3, 1967, at 9 a.m. The following directors were present: Chairman Roy Furr, Mr. Alvin Allison, Mr. Harold Hinn, Mr. Retha Martin, Mr. J. Edd McLaughlin, Mr. Carl Reistle, and Dr. Fladger Tannery. In addition, President Grover E. Murray, Executive Vice President W. M. Pearce, Vice President for Business Affairs M. L. Pennington, Vice President for Academic Affairs S. M. Kennedy, and Secretary J. Roy Wells were present.

M127. Chairman Furr called the meeting to order and asked Dr. Pearce for the invocation.

M128. Following the invocation, Mr. Furr introduced Mr. Max Blakeney, President of the Student Association for the academic year 1967-68.

M129. Upon motion made by Dr. Tannery, seconded by Mr. McLaughlin, the Board by a unanimous vote approved the minutes of the Board meeting of April 8, 1967.

M130. Upon motion made by Mr. Reistle, seconded by Mr. Martin, the Board by a unanimous vote ratified administrative action not previously submitted to the Board. (Items Nos. A605 through A980; B154 through B262; C459 through C493; D191 through D240; E454 through E536; F405 through F562; G711 through G946; H361 through H524.)

M131. Upon motion made by Mr. Allison, seconded by Mr. Hinn, the Board by a unanimous vote approved the recommendation of President Murray that the College confer honorary doctorates on June 3, 1967, upon the following individuals:

Lieutenant General (Ret.) Waymond Austin Davis, Doctor of Science. A copy of the citation is attached and made a part of the minutes. Attachment No. 103.

Lieutenant Governor Preston Smith, Doctor of Laws. A copy of the citation is attached and made a part of the minutes. Attachment No. 104.

House Speaker Ben Barnes, Doctor of Laws. A copy of the citation is attached and made a part of the minutes. Attachment No. 105.

Rice University Chancellor Carey Croneis, Doctor of Science. A copy of the citation is attached and made a part of the minutes. Attachment No. 106.

M132. Upon motion made by Mr. Martin, seconded by Mr. Allison, the Board by a unanimous vote approved the conferring of degrees on June 3, 1967, upon all candidates for degrees who are certified by the faculty, by the academic deans, and by the Dean of Admissions and Registrar, as having met all degree requirements as indicated by the official printed program. A copy of the program is attached and made a part of the minutes. Attachment No. 114.

M133. Dr. Tannery, chairman of the Academic Affairs Committee, made the following recommendation: "It is the recommendation of the Academic Affairs Committee that four professors be honored with the appointment as Horn Professors: Dr. Carl Hammer, Jr., Professor of Foreign Languages; Mr. Elo Joe Urbanovsky, Professor and Head of the Department of Park Administration, Horticulture and Entomology; Dr. Ernest Wallace, Professor of History; and Dr. Franklin Alton Wade, Professor of Geosciences."

Upon motion made by Dr. Tannery, seconded by Mr. McLaughlin, the Board by a unanimous vote approved the recommendation. A copy of the citation for Dr. Hammer is attached and made a part of the minutes. Attachment No. 107. A copy of the citation for Mr. Urbanovsky is attached and made a part of the minutes. Attachment No. 108. A copy of the citation for Dr. Wade is attached and made a part of the minutes. Attachment No. 109. A copy of the citation for Dr. Wallace is attached and made a part of the minutes. Attachment No. 110.

MI34. Upon motion made by Dr. Tannery, seconded by Mr. Reistle, the Board by a unanimous vote approved a change in title from the "Department of Mathematics and Astronomy" to the "Department of Mathematics." Vice President for Academic Affairs Kennedy commented that the purpose of the change was to clarify the function of the department.

MI35. Upon motion made by Dr. Tannery, seconded by Mr. Hinn, the Board by a unanimous vote approved a change in title from the "Department of Architecture and Allied Arts" to the "Department of Architecture"; a change in the title of the "Department of Applied Arts" to the "Department of Art"; the transfer of the Department of Art from the School of Home Economics to the School of Arts and Sciences; the consolidation of Art by transferring the Allied Arts faculty to the Department of Art; and the designation of Dr. Billy Clarence Lockhart as Chairman of the new Department of Art, effective September 1, 1967.

MI36. Mr. Hinn, chairman of the Campus and Building Committee, reported on the necessity of revising the dates for bidding on the Biology Building. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Dr. Tannery, the Board authorized Vice President for Business Affairs Pennington to poll the Board by telephone, concerning the awarding of a contract on the Biology Building, as soon as the bids have been tabulated. Chairman Furr recommended that Mr. Pennington contact the Building Committee before polling the entire Board.

MI37. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Dr. Tannery, the Board authorized the Campus and Building Committee to secure bids as early as possible on tunnels and utilities extensions and to poll the Board concerning a contract award to the successful bidder.

MI38. Vice President for Business Affairs Pennington presented a brief statement concerning the status of the building funds. A copy of his report is on file in the office of the Secretary.

MI39. In keeping with the approval of the Board of Directors at the meeting on April 8, 1967, the following informational report was given concerning contract awards for painting of Thompson, Gaston, Wells, and Carpenter Halls:

1. Thompson and Gaston Halls. Contract awarded to Wardroup and Associates in the amount of \$22,879.00.
2. Wells and Carpenter Halls. Contract awarded to Jones Brothers Painting Contractors in the amount of \$23,569.00.

A copy of the bid tabulation is attached and made a part of the minutes. Attachment No. 94.

MI40. Mr. Hinn reported that, if possible, preliminary plans for the Fluid Dynamics Laboratory for Engineering would be presented to the Board at the next meeting.

MI41. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Dr. Tannery, the Board by a unanimous vote authorized an appropriation in the amount of \$50,000.00 for specific equipment that is needed in the Textile Research Laboratories.

MI42. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Dr. Tannery, the Board by a unanimous vote authorized the appropriation of \$250,000.00 for a building to be added to the Textile Research facilities and the appropriation of an additional \$250,000.00 for equipment to go into the new facilities.

MI43. Mr. Hinn requested that the plans and specifications for the new Textile Research facilities be submitted to the Board at the next Board meeting. The Campus Planning Committee was authorized to select the architects and get them started on plans without any undue delay.

MI44. President Murray introduced Mr. Howard Alford, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Cotton Producers Association, who expressed the appreciation of the cotton industry for the concern of Texas Technological College with the problems of the cotton producers.

M145. Mr. Martin, chairman of the Finance Committee, moved that the Board authorize the College to pay the future premiums, under IRS Code, Section 403(d), for new faculty and staff members for an annuity contract which had originally been purchased either by the employee or by a former employer of such employee, provided the insurance companies are licensed to do business in Texas. All new annuity contracts will continue to be written by the two approved companies, Southwestern Life Insurance Company and Massachusetts Mutual. Mr. Hinn seconded the motion, which received unanimous approval.

M146. Mr. Martin moved that the Board award the contract for the student health insurance program to Mutual of Omaha for the fiscal year 1967-68, with an option on the part of Texas Tech to continue during the second year of the biennium. The motion, seconded by Mr. Reistle, carried. A copy of the bid tabulation is attached and made a part of the minutes. Attachment No. 95. A letter concerning the contract is attached and made a part of the minutes. Attachment No. 93.

M147. Bids for campus concessions were opened and publicly read aloud at 3 p.m. on May 26, 1967, in keeping with the authorization of the Board. Mr. Martin moved the Board award contracts to the high bidders as follows:

	<u>Concession</u>	<u>Guarantee</u>	
		<u>1967-68</u>	<u>1968-69</u>
Coca-Cola Bottling Company	Coca-Cola and Dr. Pepper	\$64,864.00	\$70,224.95
B & M Vending Co.	Candy, peanuts, chewing gum, etc.	17,412.00	18,794.40
B & M Vending Co.	Cigarettes	3,293.48	3,293.48
B & M Vending Co.	Milk and chocolate milk	2,605.92	2,605.92
South Plains Vending Co.	Sandwiches	3,312.00	3,400.00

Mr. Reistle seconded the motion, which carried. The contract for soft drinks is attached and made a part of the minutes. Attachment No. 98. The contract for candy, peanuts, and chewing gum is attached and made a part of the minutes. Attachment No. 99. The contract for cigarettes is attached and made a part of the minutes. Attachment No. 100. The contract for milk and chocolate milk is attached and made a part of the minutes. Attachment No. 101. The contract for sandwiches is attached and made a part of the minutes. Attachment No. 102.

M148. Upon motion made by Mr. Martin, seconded by Dr. Tannery, the Board by a unanimous vote awarded a contract for electrical services for the next biennium to the City of Lubbock. A copy of the bid submitted by the City of Lubbock is attached and made a part of the minutes. Attachment No. 111. A copy of the bid submitted by Southwestern Public Service Company is attached and made a part of the minutes. Attachment No. 112.

M149. Upon motion made by Mr. Martin, seconded by Mr. Reistle, the Board by a unanimous vote awarded the armored car service contract for the next biennium to the Lubbock-Amarillo Armored Service, Incorporated, for a charge of \$75.00 per month for regular daily service, plus \$2.00 per call for extra stops. A copy of the contract is attached and made a part of the minutes. Attachment No. 113.

M150. Mr. Martin moved that the Board (1) continue the steps necessary to issue revenue bonds for the utility plant in the estimated amount of \$4,450,000.00, (2) employ Mr. Sam Maclin of Russ and Company, San Antonio, to serve as fiscal agent subject to an acceptable fee after more is known of the amount, time schedule, feasibility, and bond market, and (3) take required steps to provide the necessary engineering survey. The motion, seconded by Mr. Hinn, carried.

M151. The following informational report was given by Mr. Martin, chairman of the Finance Committee:

# 1. Legislative Bills

## a. Skiles Act

The bill has been passed by both houses and is waiting for the Governor's signature.

Mr. Hobby McCall has been approved as the bond counsel, and Mr. John Clayton as the fiscal agent.

It is estimated that \$2,750,000.00 of bonds can be issued.

The sale probably would be made this fall at the October 14, 1967, meeting of the Board of Directors; delivery could then be in December; it will be possible to issue more bonds in the fall than it would be now; and it will be possible to wait if the utility plant bonds are sold.

## b. Building Use Fee

The bill also has been passed by both houses and is on the Governor's desk for signature.

Again, the estimated amount of bonds which can be issued is \$2,750,000.00.

## c. Refunding of Constitutional Bonds

The bill has passed and been signed. While it will provide no additional money at this time, it could in the future, and will improve the bond procedures for the institutions of higher learning in Texas.

# 2. Matching Funds--Revised Procedures

The Coordinating Board has revised the procedures to increase the maximum amount for one project and one school from \$1,000,000.00 to \$1,500,000.00 and to allow the refiling of applications for the maximum amount by institutions with projects which have been awarded 10 percent grants or grants for less than the new maximum.

# 3. Constitutional Building Amendment Bond Sale

Texas Tech can issue approximately 1-1/3 million dollars in additional Constitutional Building Amendment bonds on or after September 1, 1967.

Mr. Hobby McCall, bond counsel, and Mr. John Clayton, the fiscal agent, have recommended a bid opening around July 23 or 24, 1967, for delivery about September 1, 1967. There is to be a meeting of the Bond Committee on July 6, and it looks as if it would be well to remain somewhat flexible at this time.

# 4. Law School

A request for the \$1,018,000.00 in matching funds under Title II of the Higher Educational Facilities Act of 1963 was declined by the Committee. A request for reconsideration has been filed and the request will be presented to and considered by the Awarding Committee on June 12, 1967.

M152. Upon motion made by Mr. Martin, seconded by Mr. Reistle, the Board by a unanimous vote approved a resolution for the purchase of a home for the President from the Texas Technological College Foundation. A copy of the resolution is attached and made a part of the minutes. Attachment No. 86. A copy of a resolution adopted by the Texas Technological College Foundation is attached and made a part of the minutes. Attachment No. 85. A copy of the resolution authorizing the use of certain funds to purchase certain real estate is attached and made a part of the minutes. Attachment No. 87.

M153. Mr. Martin moved that the Board authorize a simple resolution which would express the interest of the Board in a proposal submitted by Mr. Howell Killgore and associates which would allow the cash flow from the married students apartments owned by Mr. Killgore and associates to come to the college, providing there is no obligation on the part of the Board. This motion, seconded by Mr. Hinn, carried.

M154. The following report was given by Mr. Allison, chairman of the Public Relations and Legislative Committee:

"Mr. Martin discussed three of the important legislative bills that have passed. I would like to make this observation: that the Legislature convened and adjourned in the same year. As a whole, I think the school was treated real well by the Legislature. We have a one-year appropriation bill. The bill is real close to the year we will be working on soon. However, it is inadequate. I think that these legislators have a terrific job. Without taking up the bills one by one, there are numerous bills that affect Tech. I would like to pay tribute to the local members of the Legislature and those from surrounding areas who did a terrific job for Texas Tech. I was present in the Legislature on numerous occasions, and I can assure you that every member of this area worked as hard as he could for Texas Tech, and we owe those boys a good hand of gratitude. Whether they attended Tech or not, in the area they claimed the school as theirs and did a terrific job for us.

"We would have been in real bad shape had it not been for the work Mr. Pennington did in preparing bills, and seeing that they were introduced in the Legislature, that will give this school and others a chance to obtain money that they otherwise would not have obtained. I think it is tremendous that we have him."

M155. Chairman Furr made the following statement regarding the special committee for the name change: "You have seen the report in the papers from Mr. Cash's committee with the recommendation to continue to study and try to seek some solution of this problem as soon as possible."

Mr. Allison moved that the Board go on record that, if and when the name is changed, any graduate desiring a new diploma will be given one on request, and the diploma will bear both the name of Texas Tech and the new name. Upon second by Dr. Tannery, the motion carried.

M156. Mr. Martin, chairman of the committee to consider names for the Wiggins Residence Halls Complex, moved that the commons (dining area) be named the Wiggins, and that the three dormitories be named for Mrs. Johnnye G. Langford (formerly Head of the Department of Physical Education and Dean of Women), Arthur H. Leidigh (the first Dean of Agriculture), and Captain Charles A. Bassett II (a 1960 graduate of the College and an astronaut before his death). A letter from Dean W. L. Stangel concerning Leidigh Hall is attached and made a part of the minutes. Attachment No. 91. A letter from Judge and Mrs. Rodrick L. Shaw concerning Langford Hall is attached and made a part of the minutes. Attachment No. 92. A letter from Dr. John R. Bradford concerning Bassett Hall is attached and made a part of the minutes. Attachment No. 96.

M157. President Murray made the following report:

"Your committees have done such a good job, I have little to report.

"I would like to bring a few items to you for information primarily. I think the members would like to know that Byron Abernethy declined, for personal reasons, the position of reappointment to the faculty. He asked that I tell you of his appreciation. We consider the case closed.

"We have approved a change in name from the 'Textile Research Lab' to the 'Textile Research Center.'

"We have obtained the services of Dr. Lorrin G. Kennamer, now Associate Dean of Arts and Sciences at the University of Texas, to be Dean of Arts and Sciences at Texas Tech.

"We are authorized to open a School of Education this September. Dr. Donald McDonald will serve as Acting Dean for the ensuing few months and perhaps the next academic year while we continue seeking the dean the faculty committee has recommended.

ML57 (Continued).

"We have authorized a change in title from 'head of department' to 'chairman.'"

"The joint museum development committee, composed of three from the faculty and three from the association, has named Mr. Pennington as chairman and Mark Hailey as vice chairman to coordinate activities.

"Today is the fortieth anniversary of the first graduating class of Texas Tech. Members of this class are on campus and will be recognized at Commencement. The Ex-Students Association will pick this up as an annual affair and will do a good job of seeing appropriate ceremonies are carried out.

"We have been developing by-laws and a charter for ICASALS and the Foundation for the Law School, and we would like your approval to proceed with incorporation of these two activities for the betterment of Texas Tech.

"This meeting concludes my freshman year as President. I would like to express my appreciation for your kindness and the counsel members have given me and the members of the administration. We thank you."

ML58. Upon motion made by Mr. Allison, seconded by Mr. Hinn, the Board by a unanimous vote approved the preparation of articles of incorporation for the International Center for Arid and Semi-Arid Land Studies and authorized the administration to see the charter is granted by the Secretary of State.

ML59. Upon motion made by Mr. Allison, seconded by Dr. Tannery, the Board by a unanimous vote authorized the preparation of the articles of incorporation for the Law School Foundation and authorized the administration to proceed to obtain a charter from the Secretary of State.

ML60. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Mr. Allison, the Board adopted a resolution in memory of Mr. Howard Hampton. See Attachment No. 89.

ML61. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Mr. McLaughlin, the Board adopted a resolution in memory of Mr. Karl Hoblitzelle. See Attachment No. 83.

ML62. Upon motion made by Mr. McLaughlin, seconded by Dr. Tannery, the Board adopted a resolution in memory of Mrs. Evelyn Stovall. See Attachment No. 90.

ML63. Upon motion made by Mr. Martin, seconded by Mr. Allison, the Board adopted a resolution in memory of Mr. Robert B. Price. See Attachment No. 82.

ML64. Upon motion made by Mr. Reistle, seconded by Mr. Allison, the Board adopted a resolution in appreciation of Mr. Charles A. Guy. See Attachment No. 88.

ML65. Dr. Tannery moved that the following statement be recorded in the minutes as a clarifying statement of Board policy regarding student life. The policy is to be changed or amended to read as follows: "Any student over 21 years of age may live off the campus." The motion, seconded by Mr. Hinn, carried.

Mr. Furr suggested that regulations concerning living off campus be prepared for the next Board meeting.

ML66. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Mr. Martin, the Board voted to meet in special session on or about July 28, 1967.

ML67. The Board adjourned at 10:55 a.m. until the next special meeting.

  
J. Roy Wells, Secretary

JRW/bg

June 3, 1967

ATTACHMENTS:

- A. Items No. A605 through No. A980.
- B. Items No. B154 through No. B262.
- C. Items No. C459 through No. C493.
- D. Items No. D191 through No. D240.
- E. Items No. E454 through No. E536.
- F. Items No. F405 through No. F562.
- G. Items No. G711 through No. G946.
- H. Items No. H361 through No. H524.
- 1. Memorandum of Agreement; Texas Tech and The Chevron Chemical Company, Dallas; Account No. 391-1047; Item No. H418.
- 2. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 391-1047; Mr. Cecil Irvy Ayers; Item No. H419.
- 3. Amendment No. 8; Subcontract S-177; Stanford University; Research Electrical Engineering; Dr. J. P. Craig; Item No. H452.
- 4. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 391-3097; Dr. Coleman Art O'Brien; Item No. H444.
- 5. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 391-3450; Dr. Donald Ashdown; Item No. H457.
- 6. Gifts through Texas Technological College Foundation; Item No. H491.
- 6A. Gifts through Texas Technological College Foundation; Item No. H492.
- 6B. Gifts through Texas Technological College Foundation; Item No. H493.
- 6C. Gifts through Texas Technological College Foundation; Item No. H494.
- 6D. Gifts through Texas Technological College Foundation; Item No. H495.
- 7. Enrollment Report for the Long Session 1966-1967; Item No. H385.
- 8. Budget; Planning Grant . . . Home Economics Education; Dr. L. Ann Buntin; Account No. 391-1561; Item No. H438.
- 9. Budget; Workshop--Home Economics; Account No. 391-1565; Dr. L. Ann Buntin; Account No. 391-1565; Item No. H440.
- 10. Budget; Preparation of Professional Personnel . . . Speech; Account No. 391-1561; Dr. William Keith Ickes; Item No. H423.
- 11. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 391-3348; Dr. Walter J. Cartwright; Item No. H454.
- 12. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 391-3115; Dr. James Robert Wall; Item No. H445.
- 13. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 391-4090; Dr. Magne Kristiansen; Item No. H473.
- 14. Letter from Mr. John T. Wilson, National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C.; Grant GK-1609(\$19,800.00); Item No. H472.
- 15. Budget; Special Education; Account No. 391-1226; Dr. Bruce Douglas Mattson; Item No. H427.
- 16. Budget; 1967 Summer Piano School; Account No. 491-0344; Mr. Thomas Owen Mastroianni; Item No. H481.

17. Budget; High School Speech Workshop; Account No. 491-0288; Dr. Paul Merville Larson; Item No. H480.
18. Budget; Journalism Photo Workshop; Account No. 391-1177; Mr. Wallace Earl Garets; Item No. H424.
19. Budget; High School Journalism Workshop; Account No. 491-0235; Mr. Wallace Earl Garets; Item No. H478.
20. Budget; 1967 Summer Youth Music Camp; Account No. 491-0373; Director, Mr. Joel Thomas Leach; Item No. H482.
21. Budget; Engineering Continuing Education Program; Account No. 391-1437; Dr. John R. Bradford; Item No. H433.
22. Memorandum from Mr. M. L. Pennington, Vice President for Business Affairs; "Jay Teel Dunlap, Jr., Endowment Fund"; Item No. H401.
23. Memorandum from Mr. M. L. Pennington, names for the Wiggins Complex Towers, Phase I; Item No. H397.
24. Letter from Mr. John T. Wilson, Jr., National Science Foundation; Amendment No. 3, Grant GE-4817; Item No. H412.
25. Letter from Mr. John T. Wilson, National Science Foundation; Grant No. GZ-612; Item No. H409.
26. Letter from Mr. John T. Wilson, National Science Foundation; Amendment No. 2; Grant GE-7930; Item No. H411.
27. Budget; Art Education Workshop; Account No. 391-1511; Dr. Billy Clarence Lockhart; Item No. H434.
- 27A. Letter; Mr. John T. Wilson; National Science Foundation; Amendment No. 1, Grant No. GZ-76; Item No. H410.
28. Budget; FHA Officers' Leadership Workshop; Account No. 491-0135; Director, Dr. Margaret Ann Sitton; Item No. H476.
29. Budget; Hospital Food Service Workers' Workshop; Account No. 491-0215; Director, Mrs. Allene Gay Morris Vaden; Item No. H477.
30. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 191-4139; Dr. Eric George Bolen; Item No. H413.
31. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 391-3158; Dr. Eric George Bolen; Item No. H446.
32. Amendment to Agreement with W. R. Anthony, Contractor, Lubbock, Texas, Central Heating and Cooling Plant; Item No. H391.
33. Amendment to Agreement with Mr. Arthur William Dana, Food Consultant, Wiggins Residence Halls Complex, Phase II, Item No. H396.
34. Contract with Consulting Architect Howard Schmidt and Associates; Item No. H393.
35. Budget; Pre-School Training Program; Account No. 391-1562; Director, Dr. Margaret Ann Wilson Sitton; Item No. H439.
36. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 391-3651; Dr. Harold Loyd Lewis; Item No. H468.
37. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 391-3324; Dr. Richard John Thompson; Item No. H453.
38. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 391-3614; Dr. Richard John Thompson; Item No. H466.
39. Budget; Head Start Regional Training Program; Account No. 391-3614; Supervisor, Mrs. Dorothy Estelle Hays Wallace; Item No. H435.
40. Budget; Advanced Counseling Institute; Account No. 391-1265; Dr. Beatrix Cobb; Item No. H429.

41. Memorandum of Agreement; Texas Tech and The International Minerals and Chemical Corporation; Account No. 391-3223; Dr. Clark Harvey; Item No. H448.
42. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 391-3223; Dr. Clark Harvey; Item No. H442.
43. Budget; Pre-Service Education; Account No. 391-1330; Dr. William Robert Pasewark; Item No. H432.
44. Budget; Preparation of Professional Personnel . . . Special Education; Dr. Bruce Douglas Mattson; Item No. H422.
45. Budget; Rehabilitation of the Public Offender (Workshop); Account No. 391-1265; Dr. Beatrix Cobb; Item No. H428.
46. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 391-3269; Dr. Donald Ashdown; Item No. H451.
47. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 191-4774; Dr. Roy Ernest Mitchell; Item No. H415.
48. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 391-3547; Dr. Dale W. Zinn; Item No. H462.
49. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 391-1299; Dr. William Cecil Herndon; Item No. H431.
50. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 391-3435; Dr. Samuel Everett Curl; Item No. H456.
51. Memorandum of Agreement; G. D. Searle and Company; Account No. 391-3546; Dr. Samuel Everett Curl; Item No. H461.
52. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 391-3546; Dr. Samuel Everett Curl; Item No. H461.
53. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 391-3081; Dr. Kamalaksha Das Gupta; Item No. H443.
54. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 391-3182; Mr. Elo J. Urbanovsky; Item No. H447.
55. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 391-3661; Dr. Pill-Soon Song; Item No. H469.
56. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 391-3633; Dr. Richard Edward Wilde, Jr.; Item No. H467.
57. Revised Budget; Head Start Program; Account No. 391-1525; Mrs. Dorothy Estelle Hays Wallace; Item No. H436.
58. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 391-1498; Dr. Richard Albert Dudek; Item No. H458.
59. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 391-3253; Dr. Russell Holland Seacat, Jr.; Item No. H449.
60. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 391-4030; Dr. Richard Albert Dudek; Item No. H471.
61. Budget; Textile Research Laboratory; USDA Contract 12-14-110-3106 (51); Account No. 391-3490; Dr. John R. Bradford; Item No. H460.
62. Budget; Textile Research Laboratory; USDA Contract 12-14-110-2950 (51); Account No. 391-3490; Dr. John R. Bradford; Item No. H459.
63. Contract; Jones Brothers Painting Contractor; Wells-Carpenter Halls; Item No. H398.
64. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 391-3563; Dr. Arthur Lincoln Draper; Item No. H464.

65. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 391-3554; Dr. John Arthur Anderson; Item No. H463.
66. National Education Television Letter; Title to TV Equipment; Item No. H496.
67. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 391-3563; Dr. Coleman Art O'Brien; Item No. H455.
68. Contract; Wardroup and Associate, Painting Contractors; Thompson-Gaston Hall; Item No. H399.
69. Trust Agreement; Ella C. McFadden Charitable Trust; Scholarships; Account No. 391-7560; Item No. H404.
70. Contract with Volt Technical Corporation for Head Start Program; Account No. 391-1575; Mrs. Dorothy Estelle Hays Wallace; Item No. H441.
71. Budget; Summer Project Head Start Development Center; Account No. 391-1575; Item No. H441.
72. Budget; University Theater Summer Repertory; Account No. 391-1779; Mr. Ronald Edward Schulz; Item No. H442.
73. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 391-3671; Dr. Murray Whitfield Coulter; Item No. H470.
74. Letter; Mr. John T. Wilson, National Science Foundation; Dr. H. R. Heichelheim; Account No. 391-4095; Item No. H475.
75. Budget; Instructional Scientific Equipment; Account No. 391-4095; Dr. Hubert Reed Heichelheim; Item No. H475.
76. Budget; Principles of Heat Treating; Account No. 491-0282; Mr. Louis John Powers; Item No. H479.
77. Agreement between National Cheerleaders Association and Texas Technological College; Account No. 491-0287; Item No. H501.
78. Budget; Summer Cheerleading School; Account No. 491-0287; Item No. H502.
79. Budget; Thermal Environmental Engineering; Account No. 491-0378; Mr. Robert Louis Mason; Item No. H521.
80. Budget; Organized Research Project; Account No. 391-3088; Mr. Charles : Richard Ward; Item No. H522.
81. Budget; Organized Research Project; Account No. 191-4140; Mr. Charles Richard Ward; Item No. H523.
82. Memorial Resolution for The Honorable Robert B. Price, Former Board Member; Item No. H519 and M163.
83. Memorial Resolution for The Honorable Karl Hoblitzelle; Former Board Member; Item No. H519 and M161.
84. Tabulation of Bids for Painting Certain Residence Halls; Item No. H520. (Re: Items No. H398 and No. H399).
85. Texas Technological College Foundation Resolution, sale of Property to Texas Technological College; Item No. M152.
86. Resolution authorizing the purchase of certain property from Texas Technological College Foundation; Item No. M152.
87. Resolution authorizing the use of certain funds to purchase certain real estate; Item No. M152.
88. Resolution in appreciation of Mr. Charles A. Guy; Item No. M164.
89. Resolution in memory of Mr. Howard Hampton; Item No. M160.
90. Resolution in memory of Mrs. Evelyn Love Stovall; Item No. M162.

91. Letter; Dr. W. L. Stangel . . . Arthur H. Leidigh; Item No. M156.
92. Letter; Mr. and Mrs. Rodrick L. Shaw . . . Mrs. Johnnye G. Langford; Item No. M156.
93. A Letter concerning Student Insurance Program; Mutual of Omaha; Item No. M146.
94. Tabulation of Bids; Painting Residence Halls; Item No. M139.
95. Tabulation of Bids; Student Insurance Program; Item No. M146.
96. Letter; Dr. John R. Bradford . . . Captain Charles A. Bassett II; Item No. M156.
97. Bid Tabulation for Soft Drink Concessions; Item No. M147.
98. Contract; Soft Drink Concessions; Coca-Cola Bottling Company, Lubbock, Texas; Item No. M147.
99. Contract; B & M Vending Company; Candy, Peanuts, Chewing Gum, etc; Item No. M147.
100. Contract; B & M Vending Company; Cigarettes; Item No. M147.
101. Contract; B & M Vending Company; Milk and Chocolate Milk; Item No. M147.
102. Contract; South Plains Vending Company; Sandwiches; Item No. M147.
103. Citation; General Waymond Austin Davis; Item No. M131.
104. Citation; Lt. Gov. Preston Smith; Item No. M131.
105. Citation; Speaker Ben Barnes; Item No. M131.
106. Citation; Dr. Carey Croneis; Item No. M131.
107. Citation; Dr. Carl Hammer, Jr.; Item No. M107.
108. Citation; Mr. Elo J. Urbanovsky; Item No. M108.
109. Citation; Dr. F. Alton Wade; Item No. M109.
110. Citation; Dr. Ernest Wallace; Item No. M110.
111. Bid for Electrical Service; City of Lubbock; Item No. M148.
112. Bid for Electrical Service; Southwestern Public Service Company; Item No. M148.
113. Contract Lubbock-Amarillo Armored Service; Item No. M149.
114. Commencement Program; Item No. M132.

I, J. Roy Wells, the duly appointed and qualified Secretary of the Board of Directors, hereby certify that the above and the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Minutes of the Texas Technological College Board of Directors Meeting on June 3, 1967.

  
J. Roy Wells, Secretary

COLLEGE SEAL

June 3, 1967

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Appointment (General Administration, Teaching, Research and Non-Classified Positions):

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
1966-1967 Budget							
A605	Mrs. Idalia A. Cuellar Secretary II	Student Life	4/1/67 8/31/67	\$ 3,540.00 12 months	\$3,720.00 -0-	16 -0-	11 -0-
A606	Mr. Kenneth Jay Wallace Assistant to Dean	Dean of Bus. Adm.	6/1/67 8/31/67	875.00 3 months	-0- 875.00*	-0- 105	-0- 4A
A607	Mrs. Sherrell B. Foree Instructor	Food & Nutrition	4/16/67 5/31/67	7,000.00 9 months	-0- 1,166.67*	-0- 147	-0- 11C
A608	Mrs. Marsha A. Hartos Assoc. Ref. Librarian	College Library	7/16/67-Noon 8/31/67	927.00 1½ months	927.00 -0-	180 -0-	5 -0-
A609	Mr. John T. McCracken Res. Const. Coordinator	Res. Halls Project	4/1/67 8/31/67	9,600.00 12 months	9,600.00 -0-	212 -0-	10 -0-
A610	Mr. Hong Yong Lee Principal Investigator	Org. Res. 191-4103	7/17/67 8/26/67	1,181.00 6 weeks	1,208.00 -0-	221 -0-	2 -0-
A611	Mr. Rolland Z. Wheaton Principal Investigator	Org. Res. 191-4106	6/5/67 8/26/67	2,600.00 12 weeks	2,600.00 -0-	224 -0-	2 -0-
A612	Mr. Eddie Wayne Grisham Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-4130	6/1/67 6/26/67	300.00 period	300.00 -0-	240 -0-	4 -0-
A613	Mr. Frank Wayne Judd Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-4757	6/1/67 8/31/67	600.00 3 months	600.00 -0-	244 -0-	4 -0-
A614	Mr. Benjamin T. Waak Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-4744	6/1/67 8/31/67	750.00 3 months	750.00 -0-	274 -0-	4 -0-
A615	Mr. Melvin C. Landers Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-4754	6/1/67 8/31/67	450.00 3 months	450.00 -0-	273 -0-	4 -0-
A616	Mr. Andrew J. Senchack Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-5126	6/1/67 8/31/67	666.00 12 weeks	2,000.00 9 months	287 -0-	4 -0-
A617	Mr. William L. Ducker Research Associate	Org. Res. 191-5420	6/5/67 8/26/67	3,750.00 12 weeks	3,750.00 -0-	293 -0-	3 -0-
A618	Mr. Charles O. Davis Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-5418	6/1/67 8/31/67	666.00 3 months	2,667.00 12 months	295 -0-	4 -0-
A619	Mr. William G. Guion Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-5418	6/1/67 8/31/67	666.00 3 months	2,667.00 12 months	295 -0-	5 -0-
A620	Mr. Phillip Hardage Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-5412	6/1/67 8/31/67	666.00 3 months	2,667.00 12 months	296 -0-	4 -0-
A621	Mr. David B. Bell Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-5412	6/5/67 7/15/67	333.00 6 weeks	2,667.00 12 months	296 -0-	5 -0-
A622	Mr. Clift M. Epps Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-5415	6/5/67 8/26/67	733.00 12 weeks	733.00 -0-	298 -0-	4 -0-
A623	Mr. Gerald S. Kirby Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-5415	6/5/67 8/26/67	800.00 12 weeks	800.00 -0-	298 -0-	4 -0-

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A624	Miss Mary Jo Campbell Principal Investigator	Org. Res. 191-5813	6/5/67 7/15/67	\$ 900.00 6 weeks	\$1,654.00 -0-	304 -0-	2 -0-
A625	Dr. Fred G. Harbaugh Instructor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	60.00 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ months	600.00 -0-	6 -0-	50 -0-
A626	Dr. Bonnie L. Allen Professor	Peace Corps 391-1207	2/8/67 2/14/67	250.00 period	600.00 -0-	6 -0-	49 -0-
A627	Dr. Harold D. Viaille Associate Professor	Account No. 391-1265	6/1/67 8/31/67	3,833.00 3 months	3,833.00 -0-	-0- -0-	4 -0-
A628	Dr. Charles H. Mahone Associate Professor	Account No. 391-1265	7/17/67 8/26/67	675.00 6 weeks	675.00 -0-	-0- -0-	4A -0-
A629	Dr. Richard Lee Wall Assistant Professor	Account No. 391-1265	7/17/67 8/26/67	300.00 6 weeks	300.00 -0-	-0- -0-	5 -0-
A630	Mr. Charles W. Keller Teaching Assistant	Account No. 391-1265	5/6/67 6/5/67	100.00 1 month	-0- 100.00*	-0- -0-	-0- 5A
A631	Mr. Harry D. Trotter Teaching Assistant	Account No. 391-1265	5/6/67 6/5/67	100.00 1 month	-0- 100.00*	-0- -0-	-0- 5B
A632	Mr. Douglas Dreilinger Teaching Assistant	Account No. 391-1265	5/6/67 6/5/67	100.00 1 month	-0- 100.00*	-0- -0-	-0- 5C
A633	Mr. Joseph David Taylor Teaching Assistant	Account No. 391-1265	5/6/67 6/5/67	100.00 1 month	-0- 100.00*	-0- -0-	-0- 5D
A634	Mr. Eddie Wayne Grisham Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3145	6/27/67 8/31/67	750.00 period	2,000.00 -0-	2 -0-	10 -0-
A635	Miss Linda E. Garrett Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3154	3/1/67 8/31/67	2,550.00 6 months	2,550.00 -0-	-0- -0-	7 -0-
A636	Mr. Alonzo F. Adkins Principal Investigator	Org. Res. 391-3285	12/1/66 5/31/67	1,680.00 6 months	1,680.00 -0-	-0- -0-	4 -0-
A637	Dr. Thomas R. Owens Research Associate	Org. Res. 391-3412	6/5/67 8/26/67	2,700.00 12 weeks	8,250.00 -0-	-0- -0-	6 -0-
A638	Dr. Richard J. Thompson Principal Investigator	Org. Res. 391-3614	6/1/67 8/31/67	3,333.33 3 months	3,333.33 -0-	-0- -0-	5 -0-
A639	Mr. Phillip W. Grayson Pre-Doctoral Res. Fellow	Org. Res. 391-3614	5/1/67 8/31/67	1,000.00 4 months	1,000.00 -0-	-0- -0-	7 -0-
A640	Mr. Robert B. Drotman Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-4070	6/1/67 8/31/67	900.00 3 months	2,010.00 -0-	-0- -0-	5 -0-
A641	Mr. Robert Dale Whipple Technologist	Computer Center	6/1/67 8/31/67	3,195.83 3 months	-0- 3,195.83*	-0- 321	-0- 4A
A642	Mr. Rowland Johnson Technologist	Computer Center	6/1/67 8/31/67	750.00 3 months	1,000.00 -0-	321 -0-	12 -0-
A643	Mr. Michael R. Whitmill Technologist	Computer Center	6/1/67 8/31/67	750.00 3 months	-0- 750.00*	-0- 321	-0- 12A
A644	Mr. Gary E. George Part-time Technologist	Computer Center	6/1/67 8/31/67	1,200.00 3 months	-0- 1,200.00*	-0- 321	-0- 12B
A645	Mr. David Andres Wynne Technologist	Computer Center	6/1/67 8/31/67	750.00 3 months	-0- 750.00*	-0- 321	-0- 12B

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A646	Mr. Don D. Aspromonte Supervisor of Operations	Computer Center	6/1/67 8/31/67	\$ 1,335.00 3 months	\$ -0- 1,335.00*	-0- 321A	-0- 2A
A647	Mr. Kenneth Roger Moore Part-time Technologist	Computer Center	6/1/67 8/16/67	1,100.00 2½ months	-0- 1,100.00*	-0- 322	-0- 12D
A648	Dr. Deore J. Cannon Counseling Psychologist	Account No. 291-1775	6/1/67 8/31/67	1,250.00 3 months	1,250.00 -0-	350 -0-	6 -0-
A649	Mr. Robert C. Beck Teaching Assistant	Account No. 391-1210	4/1/67 5/31/67	183.00 2 months	2,000.00 -0-	440 -0-	6 -0-
A650	Mr. Thomas A. Fields Teaching Assistant	Account No. 391-1210	4/1/67 5/31/67	334.00 2 months	2,000.00 -0-	440 -0-	7 -0-
A651	Mr. Larry W. Hays Teaching Assistant	Account No. 391-1210	4/1/67 5/31/67	367.00 2 months	2,000.00 -0-	440 -0-	11 -0-
A652	Mr. David O. Hill Teaching Assistant	Account No. 391-1210	4/1/67 5/31/67	167.00 2 months	2,000.00 -0-	440 -0-	12 -0-

1967 Summer School Budget

A653	Dr. Marquis L. Fowler Professor	Agric. Economics	7/17/67 8/26/67	1,938.00 6 weeks	-0- 1,938.00*	-0- 12	-0- 3
A654	Mr. John Edgar Hicks Teaching Assistant	Chemistry	6/5/67 8/26/67	600.00 12 weeks	600.00 -0-	24 -0-	15 -0-
A655	Dr. Charles L. Ainsworth Associate Professor	Education	6/5/67 8/26/67	3,000.00 12 weeks	3,000.00 -0-	25 -0-	16 -0-
A656	Dr. John W. Gladden Associate Professor	Education	6/5/67 7/15/67	1,500.00 6 weeks	-0- 1,500.00*	-0- 25	-0- 16A
A657	Mr. Warren Henry Bock Vis. Asst. Professor	Education	7/17/67 8/26/67	1,100.00 6 weeks	-0- 1,100.00*	-0- 25	-0- 21A
A658	Miss Mary Louise Brewer Instructor	English	7/17/67 8/26/67	750.00 6 weeks	-0- 750.00*	-0- 28	-0- 28A
A659	Mr. Jack Edwards Instructor	English	7/17/67 8/26/67	875.00 6 weeks	-0- 875.00*	-0- 28	-0- 30
A660	Miss Suzanne Langley Teaching Assistant	Foreign Languages	6/5/67 7/15/67	333.00 6 weeks	-0- 333.00*	-0- 31	-0- 23A
A661	Mr. Carl W. Ahlers Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	6/5/67 7/15/67	367.00 6 weeks	-0- 367.00*	-0- 42	-0- 21
A662	Mr. Mazahir H. Khan Teaching Assistant	Physics	6/5/67 7/15/67	333.00 6 weeks	333.00 -0-	48 -0-	12 -0-
A663	Mr. Benjamin R. Archer Teaching Assistant	Physics	6/5/67 8/26/67	666.00 12 weeks	-0- 666.00*	-0- 48	-0- 13A
A664	Miss Olive Yi Liu Teaching Assistant	Physics	6/5/67 8/26/67	666.00 12 weeks	-0- 666.00*	-0- 48	-0- 13B
A665	Dr. Murray R. Kovnar Professor	Psychology	7/17/67 8/26/67	650.00 6 weeks	-0- 650.00*	-0- 49	-0- 2A

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A666	Dr. Dennis Clark Cogan Assistant Professor	Psychology	7/17/67 8/26/67	\$ 525.00 6 weeks	\$ -0- 525.00*	-0- 49	-0- 12
A667	Dr. Winfred G. Steglich Professor and Head	Sociology & Anthro.	7/17/67 8/26/67	975.00 6 weeks	-0- 975.00*	-0- 51	-0- 1
A668	Dr. Lewis James Davies Associate Professor	Sociology & Anthro.	7/17/67 8/26/67	657.00 6 weeks	-0- 657.00*	-0- 51	-0- 3
A669	Mrs. Judith S. Christie Instructor	Speech	6/5/67 7/15/67	875.00 6 weeks	-0- 875.00*	-0- 52	-0- 7A
A670	Mrs. E. D. Kilchenstein Assistant Professor	Bus. Ed. & Sec. Ad.	6/5/67 7/15/67	479.00 6 weeks	-0- 479.00*	-0- 56	-0- 6A
A671	Dr. Kishor C. Mehta Assistant Professor	Civil Engr.	6/5/67 7/15/67	1,375.00 6 weeks	-0- 1,375.00*	-0- 64	-0- 7
A672	Dr. Paul G. Griffith Professor	Electrical Engr.	6/5/67 7/15/67	1,813.00 6 weeks	-0- 1,813.00*	-0- 65	-0- 1A
A673	Mr. David R. Fannin Teaching Assistant	Electrical Engr.	6/5/67 8/26/67	666.00 12 weeks	666.00 -0-	65 -0-	10 -0-
A674	Mr. Gerald Lee Ward Teaching Assistant	Electrical Engr.	6/5/67 8/26/67	666.00 12 weeks	666.00 -0-	65 -0-	11 -0-
A675	Mr. Samuel Edgar Lee Teaching Assistant	Electrical Engr.	7/17/67 8/26/67	333.00 6 weeks	333.00 -0-	65 -0-	12 -0-
A676	Mr. Mahmoud Amin Ayoub Teaching Assistant	Industrial Engr.	6/5/67 7/15/67	250.00 6 weeks	-0- 250.00*	-0- 66	-0- 11A

1967-1968 Budget

A677	Miss Kathryn Peddy Asst. to Dean of Women	Office of Stu. Life	9/1/67 8/31/68	6,500.00 12 months
A678	Mr. David Moorman Assistant Professor	Agric. Economics	9/1/67 5/31/68	10,500.00 9 months
A679	Mr. Joseph C. Newell Assistant Professor	Agric. Engr.	9/1/67 5/31/68	11,000.00 9 months
A680	Dr. Lorrin G. Kennamer Dean of Arts & Sciences Professor of Geography	Arts & Sci. Geography	9/1/67 8/31/68	25,000.00 12 months
A681	Dr. Harold Loyd Lewis Associate Professor	Biology	9/1/67 5/31/68	12,500.00 9 months
A682	Mr. Robert James Baker Assistant Professor	Biology	9/1/67 5/31/68	9,200.00 9 months
A683	Dr. John Edwin George Assistant Professor	Biology	9/1/67 5/31/68	9,600.00 9 months
A684	Miss Dede Armentrout Teaching Assistant	Biology	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months
A685	Mr. Gerald Dean Cagle Teaching Assistant	Biology	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A686	Mr. Hector S. Cuellar Teaching Assistant	Biology	9/1/67 5/31/68	\$ 2,400.00 9 months	\$		
A687	Mr. Leo Aldis Galloway Teaching Assistant	Biology	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
A688	Mrs. Shirley Nichols Teaching Assistant	Biology	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A689	Mr. James E. Platz Teaching Assistant	Biology	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A690	Mr. Dale Lawrence Berry Teaching Assistant	Biology	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A691	Mr. Brian R. Chapman Teaching Assistant	Biology	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A692	Mr. Bart Cook Teaching Assistant	Biology	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
A693	Miss Linda L. Esenwein Teaching Assistant	Biology	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A694	Mr. Freddie G. Howell Teaching Assistant	Biology	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A695	Mr. Frederick J. Koberg, Jr. Teaching Assistant	Biology	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A696	Mr. Tony R. Mollhagen Teaching Assistant	Biology	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
A697	Mr. Paul Roger Ramsey Teaching Assistant	Biology	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A698	Mr. James C. Ramsey Teaching Assistant	Biology	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A699	Mr. James R. Reddell Teaching Assistant	Biology	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A700	Dr. Jimmie G. Edwards Assistant Professor	Chemistry	9/1/67 5/31/68	11,000.00 9 months			
A701	Dr. John Norbert Marx Assistant Professor	Chemistry	9/1/67 5/31/68	10,000.00 9 months			
A702	Dr. Richard L. Redington Assistant Professor	Chemistry	9/1/67 5/31/68	11,000.00 9 months			
A703	Mr. Donald Leon Cook Instructor	Chemistry	9/1/67 5/31/68	7,000.00 9 months			
A704	Mr. James H. Owen III Instructor	Chemistry	9/1/67 5/31/68	7,000.00 9 months			
A705	Mr. Richard Lee Coke Teaching Assistant	Chemistry	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A706	Mr. James Henry Culp Teaching Assistant	Chemistry	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A707	Mr. Cleon Paul Folkins Teaching Assistant	Chemistry	9/1/67 5/31/68	\$ 2,400.00 9 months	\$		
A708	Mr. James L. Gordon Instructor	Chemistry	9/1/67 5/31/68	7,000.00 9 months			
A709	Mr. Hsueh-liang Liao Teaching Assistant	Chemistry	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A710	Mr. Ronald Terry May Teaching Assistant	Chemistry	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A711	Mr. Byung Kwon Min Teaching Assistant	Chemistry	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
A712	Mr. Rodney G. Rappe Teaching Assistant	Chemistry	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A713	Mr. Ronnie L. Windham Teaching Assistant	Chemistry	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
A714	Dr. Stanley E. Fudell Associate Professor	Education	9/1/67 5/31/68	14,200.00 9 months			
A715	Mr. Edwin A. Brenholtz Instructor	Education	9/1/67 5/31/68	7,800.00 9 months			
A716	Dr. Robert G. Collmer Professor	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	14,500.00 9 months			
A717	Dr. James William Culp Professor	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	12,750.00 9 months			
A718	Mr. Charles Lynn DeVore Instructor	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	6,500.00 9 months			
A719	Mrs. Ruth E. Galloway Instructor	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	6,300.00 9 months			
A720	Mr. Travis L. Livingston Instructor	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	6,300.00 9 months			
A721	Mr. Carl George Schrader Instructor	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	6,300.00 9 months			
A722	Mr. James C. Tucker Instructor	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	6,400.00 9 months			
A723	Miss Cathryn C. Callahan Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months			
A724	Mr. Emmett Wayne Cook Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months			
A725	Mr. Thomas W. Coward Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months			
A726	Mrs. Jane Anne Crozier Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months			
A727	Miss Charmazel Dudt Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
A728	Mr. Victor K. Dugas Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A729	Mr. Charles L. Fewell Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	\$ 1,200.00 9 months	\$		
A730	Mr. Donald Eric Fritz Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months			
A731	Miss Mary Ann Greene Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months			
A732	Mr. Richard Owen Hardy Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A733	Miss Brenda Kay Moss Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months			
A734	Mrs. Glenda Shamburger Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A735	Mrs. Virginia B. Stanley Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months			
A736	Mr. Jon Loren Summers Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months			
A737	Mr. Dennis L. Williams Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
A738	Mr. John Barry Wright Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months			
A739	Mr. Robert Gary Gore Instructor	Class. & Rom. Lang.	9/1/67 5/31/68	7,700.00 9 months			
A740	Mr. James E. Holland Instructor	Foreign Languages	9/1/67 5/31/68	8,000.00 9 months			
A741	Mr. Elrich Boehnke Teaching Assistant	Germ. & Slav. Lang.	9/1/67 5/31/68	3,600.00 9 months			
A742	Mrs. Jane Mohammadi Teaching Assistant	Class. & Rom. Lang.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A743	Mr. Moises Flores Perez Teaching Assistant	Class. & Rom. Lang.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A744	Miss Barbara Worsham Teaching Assistant	Germ. & Slav. Lang.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A745	Dr. James Roland Craig Assistant Professor	Geosciences	9/1/67 5/31/68	10,000.00 9 months			
A746	Mr. Thomas R. Bates Teaching Assistant	Geosciences	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A747	Mr. Stephen H. Danbom Teaching Assistant	Geosciences	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A748	Mr. James E. Florstedt Teaching Assistant	Geosciences	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A749	Mr. William G. Hart Teaching Assistant	Geosciences	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A750	Mr. Steven A. McLean Teaching Assistant	Geosciences	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A751	Mr. Charles Lee Oman Teaching Assistant	Geosciences	9/1/67 5/31/68	\$ 2,600.00 9 months	\$		
A752	Mr. William A. Schaefer Teaching Assistant	Geosciences	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A753	Mr. Robert K. Stevens Teaching Assistant	Geosciences	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A754	Mr. Karl W. Williams Teaching Assistant	Geosciences	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,300.00 9 months			
A755	Mr. Henry Charles Wilson Teaching Assistant	Geosciences	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A756	Dr. Hung-Ti Chu Professor	Government	1/16/68 <sup>(a)</sup> 5/31/68	8,500.00 4½ months			
A757	Dr. William P. Tucker Professor	Government	9/1/67 5/31/68 <sup>(b)</sup>	14,500.00 9 months			
A758	Mr. Leon W. Blevins Instructor	Government	9/1/67 5/31/68	8,000.00 9 months			
A759	Mr. Edwin L. Dickens Instructor	Government	9/1/67 5/31/68	8,500.00 9 months			
A760	Mr. Edward Paul Fuchs Instructor	Government	9/1/67 5/31/68	7,500.00 9 months			
A761	Mr. James T. Finley Teaching Assistant	Government	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A762	Mr. William A. Moffitt Teaching Assistant	Government	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A763	Mr. Ferinez Phelps Teaching Assistant	Government	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A764	Mrs. Beverly J. Springer Teaching Assistant	Government	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
A765	Mr. Raymond B. Wells Teaching Assistant	Government	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
A766	Mr. Melvin Gruensfelder Assistant Professor	H., P.E. & Rec.--Men	9/1/67 5/31/68	10,000.00 9 months			
A767	Mr. Norman G. Coppedge Instructor	H., P.E. & Rec.--Men	9/1/67 5/31/68	7,500.00 9 months			
A768	Mr. Gary H. Gilliland Teaching Assistant	H., P.E. & Rec.--Men	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A769	Mr. Don Larry Mathus Teaching Assistant	H., P.E. & Rec.--Men	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months			
A770	Mr. David W. Rogers Teaching Assistant	H., P.E. & Rec.--Men	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A771	Mr. Quentin R. Shortes Teaching Assistant	H., P.E. & Rec.--Men	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			

(a) Noon 1/16/68.

(b) Appointed with tenure.

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A772	Dr. Doris Ann Horton Professor	Health, P.E. & Rec. for Women	9/1/67 5/31/68	\$14,000.00 9 months	\$		
A773	Miss Ellen Ruth Morrow Instructor	Health, P.E. & Rec. for Women	9/1/67 5/31/68	7,300.00 9 months			
A774	Mr. Duncan G. Muckelroy Teaching Assistant	History	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
A775	Dr. Mohammed A. Al-Bassam Professor	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	16,000.00 9 months			
A776	Dr. Wayne T. Ford Associate Professor	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	16,500.00 9 months			
A777	Mr. Muhammed A. Kazi Associate Professor	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	10,000.00 9 months			
A778	Dr. Michael H. Hall Assistant Professor	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	12,500.00 9 months			
A779	Mr. Charles S. Rees Assistant Professor	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	11,000.00 9 months			
A780	Mr. Freddie E. Tidmore Assistant Professor	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	11,000.00 9 months			
A781	Mr. Charles Carter Waid Assistant Professor	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	11,000.00 9 months			
A782	Mr. Jerry E. Mann Instructor	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	7,200.00 9 months			
A783	Mr. William L. Mathis Part-time Instructor	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	3,600.00 9 months			
A784	Miss Shirley Ann Ayers Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A785	Mr. Thomas B. Eastham Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A786	Mr. Sam Michael Hergert Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A787	Mr. George Lee Hill Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,300.00 9 months			
A788	Mr. Michael F. Hurt Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A789	Mr. Charles R. Perry Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A790	Mr. Ivan McKinney, Jr. Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A791	Mr. David L. Nelson Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months			
A792	Mr. Robert Lee Sartain Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A793	Mr. Roland F. Streit Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	\$ 2,600.00 9 months	\$		
A794	Mr. Jinn-Shyong Yeh Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
A795	Miss Mary L. Bollman Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A796	Mr. David Allen Bushi Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A797	Mr. Watson L. Chin Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
A798	Mr. Stanley M. Compton Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A799	Mr. William A. Donnell Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
A800	Mr. Raymond L. Erxleben Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
A801	Miss Jean K. Francis Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A802	Mr. Julian Hoyle Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
A803	Mr. John W. Lackmann Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A804	Mr. Gerald V. McWilliams Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
A805	Shri Shrikant N. Rao Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
A806	Mr. Warren D. Tervooren Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A807	Mr. Marshall P. Williams Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
A808	Miss Sarah E. McGarrity Associate Professor	Music	9/1/67 5/31/68	11,000.00 9 months			
A809	Dr. Arthur G. Follows Assistant Professor	Music	9/1/67 5/31/68	10,000.00 9 months			
A810	Mr. Peter Wyeth Hurd Assistant Professor	Music	9/1/67 5/31/68	10,000.00 9 months			
A811	Mr. David G. Poultney Assistant Professor	Music	9/1/67 5/31/68	10,000.00 9 months			
A812	Dr. Orlan E. Thomas Assistant Professor	Music	9/1/67 5/31/68	10,000.00 9 months			
A813	Mr. Jay Peterson Instructor	Music	9/1/67 5/31/68	8,000.00 9 months			
A814	Miss Mary Ann Vaughan Instructor	Music	9/1/67 5/31/68	8,000.00 9 months			

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A815	Mr. Henry D. Payne III Teaching Assistant	Music	9/1/67 5/31/68	\$ 2,400.00 9 months	\$		
A816	Dr. James F. Donaldson Visiting Asst. Prof.	Philosophy	9/1/67 5/31/68	9,500.00 9 months			
A817	Mr. Nathan Robert Denny Assistant Professor	Psychology	9/1/67 5/31/68	9,000.00 9 months			
A818	Mr. Glen Allen Calvert Teaching Assistant	Sociology	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A819	Mrs. Mary G. Deardorff Temporary Instructor	Sociology & Anthro.	9/1/67 5/31/68	6,500.00 9 months			
A820	Mr. James E. Bearden, Jr. Teaching Assistant	Sociology & Anthro.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A821	Mr. Dennis L. Haddock Teaching Assistant	Sociology & Anthro.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A822	Mr. Dale Alan Hall Teaching Assistant	Sociology & Anthro.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A823	Mr. Robert T. Hayley, Jr. Teaching Assistant	Sociology & Anthro.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A824	Mr. Clyde Collins Snow Assistant Professor	Sociology & Anthro.	9/1/67 5/31/68	12,000.00 9 months			
A825	Mrs. Diana Yates Teaching Assistant	Sociology & Anthro.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A826	Miss Lin Alyn Cox Teaching Assistant	Speech	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A827	Miss Mildred L. Loving Teaching Assistant	Speech	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A828	Mr. Gerald Lee Ratliff Teaching Assistant	Speech	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A829	Mr. Kenneth Ray Rhymes Teaching Assistant	Speech	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A830	Mr. Daniel M. Sheffield Teaching Assistant	Speech	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A831	Dr. Frank James Imke Associate Professor	Accounting	9/1/67 5/31/68	14,000.00 9 months			
A832	Mr. Thomas Ray Anthis Instructor	Accounting	9/1/67 5/31/68	6,800.00 9 months			
A833	Mrs. Marilyn E. Phelan Instructor	Accounting	9/1/67 5/31/68	6,600.00 9 months			
A834	Mr. George H. Beeson Teaching Assistant	Accounting	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A835	Miss Joan Blanscet Teaching Assistant	Accounting	9/1/67 5/31/68	600.00 9 months			
A836	Mr. James R. Browning Teaching Assistant	Accounting	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A837	Mr. Harvey Gene Crowley Teaching Assistant	Accounting	9/1/67 5/31/68	\$ 2,400.00 9 months	\$		
A838	Mr. Claude Lee Daniel Teaching Assistant	Accounting	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A839	Mr. Arnold H. Downes Teaching Assistant	Accounting	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A840	Mr. Richard Wayne Ellis Teaching Assistant	Accounting	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A841	Mr. Warren W. Elsner, Jr. Teaching Assistant	Accounting	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A842	Mr. Joe B. Grissom III Teaching Assistant	Accounting	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
A843	Mr. William T. Harris Teaching Assistant	Accounting	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A844	Mrs. Camille P. Koehler Teaching Assistant	Accounting	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A845	Mr. Oliver P. McDonald Teaching Assistant	Accounting	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A846	Mr. Samuel Montgomery Teaching Assistant	Accounting	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A847	Mr. Carlos W. Moore Teaching Assistant	Accounting	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
A848	Mr. Daniel W. Parker Teaching Assistant	Accounting	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A849	Mr. Donald M. Springer Teaching Assistant	Accounting	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
A850	Mr. William D. Teston Teaching Assistant	Accounting	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A851	Dr. James Taggart Watt Associate Professor	Bus. Ed. & Sec. Adm.	9/1/67 5/31/68	11,500.00 9 months			
A852	Mr. Eric Thomas Garman Part-time Instructor	Bus. Ed. & Sec. Adm.	9/1/67 5/31/68	3,400.00 9 months			
A853	Miss Rosemary Pledger Part-time Instructor	Bus. Ed. & Sec. Adm.	9/1/67 5/31/68	3,400.00 9 months			
A854	Miss Beverly M. Matherne Teaching Assistant	Bus. Ed. & Sec. Adm.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A855	Mrs. Claudia K. Rieken Teaching Assistant	Bus. Ed. & Sec. Adm.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A856	Mr. John B. Duncan, Jr. Vis. Asst. Professor	Economics	9/1/67 5/31/68	10,300.00 9 months			
A857	Mr. Charles H. Dollins Teaching Assistant	Economics	9/1/67 1/16/68	1,200.00 4½ months			
A858	Mr. Charles Fredrickson Teaching Assistant	Economics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A859	Mr. Phillip Edwin Giffin Teaching Assistant	Economics	9/1/67 5/31/68	\$ 2,400.00 9 months	\$		
A860	Mr. Robert D. Hirschman Teaching Assistant	Economics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A861	Miss August K. Holtkort Teaching Assistant	Economics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A862	Mr. Stanley W. Newding Teaching Assistant	Economics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A863	Mr. Roger Terry King P-T Instructor	Finance	9/1/67 5/31/68	3,400.00 9 months			
A864	Mr. Gary Eugene Kunday Teaching Assistant	Finance	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A865	Mr. Bobby B. McNabb Teaching Assistant	Finance	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months			
A866	Mr. Andrew J. Senchack Teaching Assistant	Finance	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A867	Mr. Edwin G. Young II Teaching Assistant	Finance	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A868	Mr. Austin H. Montgomery Visiting Asst. Professor	Management	9/1/67 5/31/68	11,000.00 9 months			
A869	Mr. Forrest W. Price Assistant Professor	Management	9/1/67 5/31/68	12,750.00 9 months			
A870	Mr. John Norman Rogers Instructor	Management	9/1/67 5/31/68	6,600.00 9 months			
A871	Mr. Edward L. Plumlee Part-time Instructor	Management	9/1/67 5/31/68	3,300.00 9 months			
A872	Mr. James A. Wilterding Part-time Instructor	Management	9/1/67 5/31/68	3,300.00 9 months			
A873	Mr. Charles M. Thrash Teaching Assistant	Management	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A874	Dr. Harry Howard Elwell Professor	Marketing	9/1/67 5/31/68	16,500.00 9 months			
A875	Mr. Robert McWilliams Instructor	Marketing	9/1/67 5/31/68	6,800.00 9 months			
A876	Mr. John Bruce Clark Part-time Instructor	Marketing	9/1/67 5/31/68	3,300.00 9 months			
A877	Mr. Carl P. Bellovich Teaching Assistant	Marketing	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A878	Mr. Jeff Michael Biggs Teaching Assistant	Marketing	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
A879	Mr. Ivan Dean Bishop Teaching Assistant	Marketing	9/1/67 1/16/68	1,200.00 4½ months			
A880	Mr. John Doyle III Teaching Assistant	Marketing	9/1/67 Noon-1/16/68	1,200.00 4½ months			

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A881	Mr. Leon Floyd Dube Teaching Assistant	Marketing	Noon-1/16/68 5/31/68	\$1,200.00 4½ months	\$		
A882	Mr. Theodore D. Goldsby Teaching Assistant	Marketing	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A883	Mr. Gary Lyn Stevenson Teaching Assistant	Marketing	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A884	Mr. James Hal Wilkins Teaching Assistant	Marketing	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
A885	Mr. Andy Wilson Teaching Assistant	Marketing	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A886	Mr. Cliff H. Keho Professor	Civil Engineering	9/1/67 5/31/68	12,900.00 9 months			
A887	Dr. Nan-Hung Kuo Visiting Asst. Prof.	Electrical Engr.	9/1/67 5/31/68	10,000.00 9 months			
A888	Mr. Brian Kerry Lambert Assistant Professor	Industrial Engr.	9/1/67 5/31/68	11,500.00 9 months			
A889	Dr. Harry F. Martz, Jr. Assistant Professor	Industrial Engr.	9/1/67 5/31/68	11,800.00 9 months			
A890	Mr. Jerry Dwain Ramsey Assistant Professor	Industrial Engr.	9/1/67 5/31/68	12,500.00 9 months			
A891	Mr. James Irvin Badgett Teaching Assistant	Industrial Engr.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A892	Mr. Kailash M. Bafna Teaching Assistant	Industrial Engr.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
A893	Mr. Om Parkash Goel Teaching Assistant	Industrial Engr.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
A894	Mr. Khalil M. Taraman Teaching Assistant	Industrial Engr.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A895	Mr. David Bruce Brown Teaching Assistant	Industrial Engr.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
A896	Mr. Clift Moore Epps Instructor	Mechanical Engr.	9/1/67 5/31/68	7,200.00 9 months			
A897	Mr. Gerald S. Kirby Instructor	Mechanical Engr.	9/1/67 5/31/68	7,200.00 9 months			
A898	Mr. James B. Headrick Teaching Assistant	Mechanical Engr.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
A899	Mr. Jerry Ned Hudson Teaching Assistant	Mechanical Engr.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A900	Mr. Charles W. Morris Teaching Assistant	Mechanical Engr.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
A901	Mr. Francis B. Stephen Associate Professor	Applied Arts	9/1/67 5/31/68	12,700.00 9 months			
A902	Mr. John James Mahlman Assistant Professor	Applied Arts	9/1/67 5/31/68	10,500.00 9 months			

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A903	Miss Katie May Varnell Assistant Professor	Clothing & Textiles	9/1/67 5/31/68	\$ 8,000.00 9 months	\$		
A904	Miss Leona Ann Kocher Instructor	Clothing & Textiles	9/1/67 5/31/68	8,200.00 9 months			
A905	Mrs. Doris J. Wilkinson Asst. Circulation Lib.	College Library	9/1/67 5/31/68	6,300.00 9 months			
A906	Mr. Jene W. Wagner Bibliographer	Library	9/1/67 5/31/68	8,400.00 9 months			
A907	Mr. Gerald Mendenhall Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-4775	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,000.00 12 months			
A908	Dr. Jyoti B. Roy Post-doctoral Fellow	Org. Res. 391-3062	9/1/67 8/31/68	7,000.00 12 months			
A909	Mr. Jatinder Dass Gupta Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-4030	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months			
A910	Mr. Mohamed S. T. Nouh Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-4030	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A911	Mr. James Leo Thomas Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-4030	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A912	Mr. Eugene F. Gibson Head Basketball Coach	Intercol. Athletics	6/1/67 5/31/68	14,300.00 <sup>(a)</sup> 12 months			
A913	Mr. Charles D. Lynch Asst. Basketball Coach	Intercol. Athletics	6/1/67 5/31/68	9,500.00 <sup>(a)</sup> 12 months			
A914	Mr. Don Lewis Sparks Trainer	Intercol. Athletics	6/1/67 5/31/68	10,800.00 <sup>(b)</sup> 12 months			
A915	Mr. Charles Burdsal Part-time Technologist	Computer Center	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months			
A916	Mr. James P. Myers Part-time Technologist	Computer Center	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,800.00 9 months			
A917	Mr. David D. Shoemaker Part-time Technologist	Computer Center	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,800.00 9 months			
A918	Mr. Ralph W. Carpenter Sports Inform. Director	Intercol. Athletics	6/1/67 5/31/68	8,500.00 12 months	10,500.00 -0-	329 -0-	16 -0-
A919	Mr. William W. Holmes Consultant	Intercol. Athletics	6/1/67 8/31/67	10,500.00 12 months	-0- 2,187.50*	-0- 329	-0- 16A

(a) Plus 120 meals per year valued at \$72.00.

(b) Also Part-time Instructor in the Department of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation for Men at a salary of \$1,300.00; \$9,500.00 to be paid from Intercollegiate Athletics; total salary for 12 months, \$10,800.00 plus 120 meals per year valued at \$72.00.

Incorporate in the Minutes the following Changes in Rank for Teaching Personnel effective September 1, 1967:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE</u>				
A920	Dr. James Ezra Osborn	Agricultural Economics	Assistant	Associate
A921	Mr. Marvin John Dvoracek	Agricultural Engineering	Assistant	Associate
A922	Mr. John Ray Hunter	Agronomy and Range Management	Assistant	Associate
A923	Dr. Joseph Lawrence Schuster	Agronomy and Range Management	Assistant	Associate <sup>(a)</sup>
A924	Dr. Coleman Art O'Brien	Animal Husbandry	Assistant	Associate
A925	Dr. Robert Custer Albin	Animal Husbandry	Assistant	Associate
A926	Dr. Milton Lester Peeples	Dairy Industry	Associate	Professor
A927	Mr. Ronald Max Miller	Dairy Industry	Instructor	Assistant
A928	Dr. James William Kitchen	Park Administration, Horticulture & Ento.	Assistant	Associate

<sup>(a)</sup> Effective June 1, 1967.

<u>SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
A929	Dr. Robert Lewis Packard	Biology	Associate	Professor
A930	Dr. Archie Cornelious Allen	Biology	Assistant	Associate
A931	Dr. Murray Whitfield Coulter	Biology	Assistant	Associate
A932	Dr. Harold Loyd Lewis	Biology	Assistant	Associate
A933	Dr. Chester Morrison Rowell, Jr.	Biology	Assistant	Associate
A934	Dr. James Robert Wall	Biology	Assistant	Associate
A935	Mrs. Polly Imogene Tilton	Biology	Instructor	Assistant
A936	Dr. Richard Edward Wilde, Jr.	Chemistry	Assistant	Associate
A937	Dr. Bruce Douglas Mattson	Education	Associate	Professor
A938	Dr. Billy Cotton Everton	Education	Assistant	Associate
A939	Dr. William Wayne Dumas	Education	Assistant	Associate
A940	Dr. Henry James Maxwell	Classic and Romance Languages	Associate	Professor
A941	Dr. Shirley Chapman	Government	Assistant	Associate
A942	Dr. Richard Anthony Berger	Health, P.E. and Recreation for Men	Associate	Professor
A943	Mr. Henry Edsel Buchanan	Health, P.E. and Recreation for Men	Assistant	Associate

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
A944	Mr. Edward Dale Strickland	Health, P.E. and Recreation for Men	Instructor	Assistant
A945	Miss Peggy Jean Williams	Health, P.E. and Recreation for Women	Assistant	Associate
A946	Mrs. Ann Crocker Miller	Health, P.E. and Recreation for Women	Instructor	Assistant
A947	Dr. Van Mitchell Smith	History	Associate	Professor
A948	Dr. Paul Joseph Woods	History	Associate	Professor
A949	Mr. Robert Waldo Deahl	Music	Associate	Professor
A950	Mr. Paul Raymond Ellsworth	Music	Associate	Professor
A951	Mr. Gene Kenney	Music	Associate	Professor
A952	Mr. Darrell Keith McCarty	Music	Associate	Professor
A953	Mr. Thomas Owen Mastroianni	Music	Assistant	Associate
A954	Mr. Richard Earl Tolley	Music	Assistant	Associate
A955	Dr. Charles Grover Halcomb	Psychology	Assistant	Associate
A956	Miss Dixie Boyd	Psychology	Instructor	Assistant
A957	Dr. Evelyn Ina Montgomery	Sociology and Anthropology	Assistant	Associate
A958	Dr. Clifford Charles Ashby	Speech	Associate	Professor
A959	Mr. Ronald Edward Schulz	Speech	Associate	Professor
A960	Mrs. Vera Loie Jarrard Simpson	Speech	Instructor	Assistant

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

A961	Dr. Doyle Zane Williams	Accounting	Assistant	Associate
A962	Dr. Charles Ernest Wade	Finance	Assistant	Associate
A963	Dr. George William Berry	Finance	Associate	Professor
A964	Dr. Robert Sexton Adams	Management	Assistant	Associate
A965	Dr. Robert Daniel Amason	Marketing	Associate	Professor
A966	Dr. Billy Irvan Ross	Marketing	Associate	Professor

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

A967	Mr. Roderick Parkinson	Architecture and Allied Arts	Assistant	Associate
A968	Mr. Arthur Dudley Thompson	Architecture and Allied Arts	Assistant	Associate
A969	Dr. Hubert Reed Heichelheim	Chemical Engineering	Assistant	Associate
A970	Mr. Cliff Hutchinson Keho	Civil Engineering	Associate	Professor

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
A971	Mr. Clifford Marion Parrish	Civil Engineering	Assistant	Associate
A972	Dr. Duane Paul Jordan	Mechanical Engineering	Assistant	Associate

SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS

A973	Mrs. Ethel Jane Beitler	Applied Arts	Associate	Professor
A974	Dr. Foster Leroy Marlow	Applied Arts	Associate	Professor
A975	Dr. Donald Jack Davis	Applied Arts	Assistant	Associate
A976	Mr. Franz Ferdinand Kriwanek	Applied Arts	Assistant	Associate
A977	Mr. John William Queen	Applied Arts	Assistant	Associate
A978	Miss Mary Agnes Gerlach	Clothing and Textiles	Assistant	Associate
A979	Mrs. Angela Rattan Boren	Food and Nutrition	Instructor	Assistant
A980	Dr. Margaret Ann Sitton	Home Economics Education	Assistant	Associate

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Resignation and/or Termination (General Administration, Teaching, Research, and Non-Classified Positions):

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Beginning* or Close of Day	Salary Rate	Lapse	Page No.	Item No.
B154	Dr. James W. Graves Associate Professor	Agric. Economics	2/1/67* -0-	\$ 6,300.00 4½ months	-0- -0-	-0- 32	-0- -0-
B155	Mr. John M. Talent Teaching Assistant	Chemistry	-0- 3/31/67	2,000.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 53	-0- 59
B156	Dr. Robert Thomas Pate Assistant Professor	Education	-0- 6/15/67	8,900.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 56	-0- 36
B157	Dr. Jac Lyndon Tharpe Associate Professor	English	-0- 8/26/67	10,000.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 58	-0- 19
B158	Mr. Merton Pruett King Assistant Professor	English	-0- 6/15/67	8,085.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 59	-0- 25
B159	Dr. William T. Parry Associate Professor	Geosciences	-0- 8/31/67	10,000.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 69	-0- 11
B160	Mr. Clifford Williams, Jr. Teaching Assistant	Geosciences	-0- 3/31/67	2,000.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 70	-0- 36
B161	Dr. Robert M. Lawrence Associate Professor	Government	-0- 6/15/67	10,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 72	-0- 11
B162	Mr. William R. Shaver Part-time Instructor	Government	-0- 4/26/67	4,000.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 73	-0- 25A
B163	Mr. John W. Malaise, Jr. Instructor	H., P.E. & Rec. for Men	-0- 6/15/67	6,600.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 76	-0- 14
B164	Dr. Walter Kent Hill Assistant Professor	Music	-0- 8/26/67	7,500.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 89	-0- 17
B165	Miss Mildred Armstrong Instructor	Music	-0- 6/15/67	7,300.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 90	-0- 26A
B166	Mr. Richard H. Furlow Instructor	Sociology & Anthro.	-0- 6/15/67	7,560.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 99	-0- 12
B167	Dr. John R. Hildebrand Professor	Economics	-0- 6/15/67	12,500.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 113	-0- 3
B168	Mr. Jack A. Townes, Jr. Part-time Instructor	Finance	2/1/67* -0-	1,500.00 4½ months	-0- -0-	-0- 117	-0- 21B
B169	Mr. William T. McDavid Teaching Assistant	Electrical Engineering	-0- 1/31/67	1,000.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 133	-0- 22
B170	Miss Elizabeth Joering Instructor	Food and Nutrition	-0- 5/31/67	7,500.00 9 months	-0- -0-	147 -0-	11A -0-
B171	Dr. Thelma H. Leonard Professor	Home Eco. Education	-0- 6/15/67	12,075.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 149	-0- 2
B172	Mrs. Verna L. Hildebrand Assistant Professor	Home and Family Life	-0- 6/15/67	8,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 151	-0- 14

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Beginning* or Close of Day	Salary Rate	Lapse	Page No.	Item No.
B173	Mrs. Carolyn M. Campbell Asst. Circ. Librarian	Library	-0- 1/31/67	\$ 5,562.00 9 months	-0- -0-	181 -0-	26 -0-
B174	Mr. Justin Elliott Res. Const. Coordinator	Res. Halls Project	-0- 4/7/67	9,600.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 212	-0- 10
B175	Dr. James W. Graves Principal Investigator	Org. Res. 191-4103	7/15/67* -0-	1,208.00 1½ months	-0- -0-	-0- 221	-0- 2
B176	Mr. Eddie Wayne Grisham Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-4130	6/1/67* -0-	300.00 26 days	-0- -0-	-0- 240	-0- 4
B177	Dr. John Charles Gilliam Principal Investigator	Org. Res. 191-5128	7/17/67* -0-	1,750.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	-0- 285	-0- 2
B178	Mr. Eddie Wayne Grisham Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3145	6/27/67* -0-	750.00 10 weeks	-0- -0-	-0- 2	-0- 10
B179	Dr. Simon Chin-King Wong Post-doctoral Res. Fellow	Org. Res. 391-3584	7/1/67* -0-	7,000.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
B180	Dr. Douglas F. Owen Agronomist & Asst. Mgr.	Texas Tech Res. Farm	-0- 4/30/67	9,080.00 <sup>(a)</sup> 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 365	-0- 6
B181	Mr. Jack E. McClung Research Assistant	Texas Tech Res. Farm	2/1/67* -0-	1,400.00 7 months	-0- -0-	-0- 366	-0- 10

1967 Summer School

B182	Dr. Thomas R. Owens Associate Professor	Agric. Economics	7/17/67* -0-	675.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	-0- 12	-0- 6
B183	Dr. Robert Thomas Pate Assistant Professor	Education	6/5/67* -0-	1,113.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	-0- 26	-0- 29
B184	Dr. Clyde L. Grimm, Jr. Assistant Professor	English	7/17/67* -0-	1,050.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	-0- 28	-0- 21
B185	Mr. Thomas A. Langford Instructor	English	7/17/67* -0-	919.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	-0- 28	-0- 32
B186	Mr. Robert M. Parker Associate Professor	Mathematics	7/17/67* -0-	1,450.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	-0- 41	-0- 10
B187	Mr. Lyons H. Lockhart Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	7/17/67* -0-	367.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	-0- 42	-0- 34
B188	Mr. David R. Thompson Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	6/5/67* -0-	333.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	-0- 43	-0- 43
B189	Mr. Preston F. Gott Associate Professor	Physics	6/5/67* -0-	1,225.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	-0- 47	-0- 3
B190	Dr. Richard H. Carlson Assistant Professor	Psychology	7/17/67* -0-	613.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	-0- 49	-0- 11
B191	Dr. Walter J. Cartwright Associate Professor	Sociology & Anthro.	7/17/67* -0-	1,313.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	-0- 51	-0- 2
B192	Mrs. Maridell F. Fryar Teaching Assistant	Speech	6/5/67* -0-	333.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	-0- 52	-0- 10
B193	Dr. John Paul Craig Associate Professor	Electrical Engineering	7/17/67* -0-	1,538.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	-0- 65	-0- 2A

(a) Plus house and utilities valued at \$540.00.

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Beginning* or Close of Day	Salary Rate	Lapse	Page No.	Item No.
B194	Dr. Nazmi M. Shehadeh Assistant Professor	Electrical Engineering	7/17/67* -0-	\$ 1,425.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	-0- 65	-0- 7A
B195	Dr. Wilford W. Wilkins Assistant Professor	Electrical Engineering	6/5/67* -0-	2,950.00 12 weeks	-0- -0-	-0- 65	-0- 8
<u>1967-1968</u>							
B196	Mr. Seymour B. Stern Teaching Assistant	Chemistry	9/1/67* -0-	2,600.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
B197	Mr. Donald Leon Cook Instructor	Chemistry	9/1/67* -0-	7,000.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
B198	Mr. Larry Charles Burk Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67* -0-	1,200.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
B199	Mr. William Ward Matter Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67* -0-	1,200.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
B200	Dr. Nazmi M. Shehadeh Assistant Professor	Electrical Engineering	9/1/67* -0-	11,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
<u>1966-1967</u>							
B201	Mr. Victor Julio Rojas Teaching Assistant	Foreign Languages	6/5/67*a -0-	333.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	-0- 31	-0- 24
B202	Mr. Wesley M. Butler Assistant Professor	Government	-0- 8/25/67	8,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 72	-0- 16

---

(a) 1967 Summer School.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Employ (Classified Personnel and Certain Non-Classified Personnel)

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
C459	Mr. Jeff Murray Bearden Administrative Asst. I	Registrar	4/24/67 8/31/67	\$ 4,740.00 12 months	\$4,740.00 -0-	13 -0-	5 -0-
C460	Mrs. Diane Vera Ross Secretary II	Office of Registrar	4/24/67 8/31/67	3,360.00 12 months	3,360.00 -0-	13 -0-	11 -0-
C461	Mrs. Cheryl B. Schaub Accounting Clerk	Office of Stu. Life	4/11/67 8/31/67	3,540.00 12 months	3,540.00 -0-	15 -0-	9 -0-
C462	Mrs. Shirley Jean Tivis Key punch Operator	Data Processing	5/9/67 8/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	3,180.00 -0-	26 -0-	9 -0-
C463	Mrs. Mary Beth Goss Part-time Clerk I	Dean of Arts & Sci.	5/1/67 8/31/67	2,880.00 12 months	2,880.00 -0-	46 -0-	7A -0-
C464	Miss Sherrill R. Barnum Part-time Secretary I	Education	4/25/67 8/31/67	1,500.00 12 months	1,500.00 -0-	57 -0-	49 -0-
C465	Mrs. Velda Elvera Wilson Secretary I	Speech	4/10/67 8/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	3,000.00 -0-	102 -0-	36 -0-
C466	Mrs. Julia K. Miller Secretary II	Home and Fam. Life	4/1/67 8/31/67	3,540.00 12 months	-0- 1,475.00*	-0- 152	-0- 27A
C467	Mrs. Susi Emma Berta Part-time Clerk-Typist I	Mil. Prop. Custodian	5/1/67 8/31/67	1,590.00 12 months	1,590.00 -0-	163 -0-	3 -0-
C468	Mrs. Patsy L. Shropshire Clerk-Typist I	Texas Tech Library	5/1/67 8/31/67	2,880.00 12 months	3,150.00 -0-	182 -0-	38 -0-
C469	Mrs. Eleanor J. Bailey Adm. Asst. I	ICASALS 191-8130	4/10/67 8/31/67	4,740.00 12 months	-0- 1,856.50*	-0- 322A	-0- 2A
C470	Mrs. Alice J. Grisham Secretary II	Parking & Traf. Serv.	4/1/67 8/31/67	3,540.00 12 months	-0- 1,475.00*	-0- 347	-0- 13A
C471	Miss Gertrude E. Umlang Food Service Manager III	Res. Halls Food Serv.	5/1/67 8/31/67	2,020.00 4 months	-0- 2,020.00*	-0- 378	-0- 5A
C472	Mrs. Nora Romero Secretary I	Res. Halls Food Serv.	5/8/67 8/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	3,000.00 -0-	378 -0-	9 -0-
C473	Mrs. Alice Yvonne Valdez Secretary I	Res. Halls Food Serv.	4/3/67 8/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	3,000.00 -0-	378 -0-	9 -0-
C474	Mrs. Patricia Blackerby Clerk-Typist I	Res. Halls Food Serv.	5/18/67 8/31/67	2,880.00 12 months	2,880.00 -0-	379 -0-	14 -0-
C475	Mrs. Joyce F. Harper Asst. Res. Hall Counselor	Res. Halls Horn-Knapp	4/1/67 5/31/67	870.00 2 months	-0- 870.00*	-0- 388	-0- 2A
C476	Mrs. Sarah E. Burden Res. Hall Counselor	Res. Halls Wall-Gates	6/16/67 7/16/67	455.00 1 month	-0- 455.00*	-0- 392	-0- 2
C477	Miss Frances P. Dilliard Res. Hall Counselor	Res. Halls Wall-Gates	6/16/67 7/16/67	455.00 1 month	-0- 455.00*	-0- 392	-0- 2A
C478	Mrs. Lucile Lee Farley Relief Counselor	Res. Halls Wall-Gates	7/16/67 8/16/67	295.00 1 month	-0- 295.00*	-0- 392	-0- -0-
C479	Mrs. Lucile Marie Berry Res. Hall Counselor	Res. Halls Wall-Gates	7/16/67 8/16/67	455.00 1 month	-0- 455.00*	-0- 392	-0- 2C

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
C480	Mrs. Rubye Mai Wise Relief Counselor	Res. Halls Wall-Gates	6/16/67 7/16/67	\$ 295.00 1 month	\$ -0- 295.00*	-0- 392	-0- 2D
C481	Mrs. Margaret Applegate Res. Hall Counselor	Res. Halls Wall-Gates	7/16/67 8/16/67	455.00 1 month	-0- 455.00*	-0- 392	-0- -0-
C482	Mrs. Joyce F. Harper Res. Hall Counselor	Res. Halls Hulen-Clement	6/1/67 8/16/67	435.00 monthly	-0- 1,087.50*	-0- 394	-0- 2A
C483	Mr. John H. Buechler Res. Hall Supervisor	Res. Halls Hulen-Clement	6/16/67 8/31/67	455.00 monthly	-0- 1,137.50*	-0- 394	-0- 2B
C484	Mrs. Nathalee Fort Asst. Food Serv. Mgr. I	Residence Halls	3/20/67 8/31/67	3,400.00 10 months	3,400.00 -0-	398 -0-	8 -0-
C485	Mrs. Jimmie Leda Self Asst. Food Serv. Mgr. II	Residence Halls	3/20/67 8/31/67	4,350.00 10 months	-0- 1,473.39*	-0- 398	-0- 9A
C486	Mr. James Louis Holt Res. Hall Supervisor	Res. Halls	6/16/67 7/16/67	455.00 1 month	750.00 2 months	403 -0-	3 -0-
C487	Mr. Billy Joe Davis Res. Hall Supervisor	Res. Halls Stangel-Murd.	7/17/67 8/31/67	455.00 monthly	295.00 387.50*	403 -0-	3A -0-
C488	Miss Mary M. Rhodes Secretary I	Textile Res. Labs	4/10/67 8/31/67	3,180.00 12 months	-0- 1,245.50*	-0- 443	-0- 12A
C489	Mrs. Jamie Howard Garrett Clerk I	Textile Res. Lab.	4/17/67 8/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	-0- 1,116.67*	-0- 444	-0- 12B
C490	Miss Mary L. Thomas Secretary II	Textile Res. Lab.	3/22/67 8/31/67	3,720.00 12 months	-0- 1,650.00*	-0- 444	-0- 12C
C491	Mr. David Cameron Moore Technician I	Textile Res. Labs.	4/11/67 8/31/67	4,740.00 12 months	-0- 1,843.33*	-0- 444	-0- 23B
C492	Mrs. Grace Truman Hart Secretary I	Off. of Dean of Home Eco.	5/1/67 8/31/67	1,500.00 12 months	1,500.00 -0-	142 -0-	6 -0-
C493	Mr. Clyde Kenneth Akers Technologist	Computer Center	6/1/67 8/31/67	1,200.00 3 months	-0- 1,200.00*	-0- 321	-0- 4B

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Resignation and/or Termination (Classified Personnel):

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Beginning* or Close of Day	Salary Rate	Lapse	Page No.	Item No.
D192	Mr. Donald R. Furgeson Accountant II	Office of Comptroller	-0- 5/31/67	\$ 7,200.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 7	-0- 4A
D193	Mr. Norton Lee Willis Adm. Asst. I	Registrar	-0- 3/31/67	4,740.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 13	-0- 5
D194	Mrs. Margie Ann Milburn Secretary II	Registrar	-0- 4/21/67	3,360.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 13	-0- 11
D195	Mrs. Mary E. Wright Secretary I	Student Life	-0- 5/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 16	-0- 12A
D196	Mrs. Mary Ruth Woodson Key punch Operator	Data Processing	-0- 5/8/67	3,180.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 26	-0- 9
D197	Mrs. Elizabeth Bertram Clerk-Typist I	Dean of Arts & Sci.	-0- 3/31/67	2,880.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 46	-0- 7A
D198	Mrs. Patsy J. Vanderslice Part-time Secretary I	Education	-0- 4/15/67	1,500.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 57	-0- 49
D199	Mrs. Linda Kay Smith Secretary I	Education	-0- 5/12/67	3,180.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 57	-0- 50
D200	Mrs. Dianne Goddard Clerk-Typist I	H., P.E. & Rec. & Women	-0- 5/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 78	-0- 25
D201	Mrs. Shirley J. Walker Secretary I	Speech	-0- 4/7/67	3,000.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 102	-0- 36
D202	Mrs. Julia K. Miller Secretary I	Home & Fam. Life	-0- 3/31/67	3,180.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 152	-0- 28
D203	Miss Peggy Sue Knox Clerk-Typist	Mil. Prop. Custodian	-0- 4/30/67	1,590.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 163	-0- 3
D204	Mr. Daron Keith Butler Clerk-Typist I	Texas Tech Library	-0- 4/30/67	2,880.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 182	-0- 38
D205	Mrs. Gail Ann Roman Clerk-Typist I	College Library	-0- 5/31/67	2,880.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 183	-0- 48
D206	Mrs. Glenda Raforth Clerk-Typist I	College Library	-0- 5/31/67	2,880.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 183	-0- 54
D207	Mrs. Linda Ann Murphy Clerk-Typist I	College Library	-0- 5/31/67	2,880.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 183	-0- 57
D208	Mrs. Ida Lee Pittman Clerk-Typist II	Southwest Collection	-0- 6/14/67	2,124.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 185	-0- 9
D209	Mr. Carlos Luna Vasquez Laborer I	Central Warehouse	-0- 4/7/67	2,400.00 12 months	-0- -0-	201 -0-	9 -0-
D210	Mr. Caruthers A. Carlton Carpenter	Bldg. Maint. & Utilities	-0- 3/31/67	4,740.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 207	-0- 3
D211	Mrs. Anna F. Montgomery Part-time Secretary I	Acct. No. 391-1121	-0- 5/26/67	1,523.75 11½ months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- 8A

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Beginning* or Close of Day	Salary Rate	Lapse	Page No.	Item No.
D212	Mrs. Patricia A. Tucker Secretary I	Account No. 391-1265	-0- 5/31/67	\$ 3,180.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- 7
D213	Mrs. Jo Nell Hudson Secretary I	Account No. 391-1265	-0- 5/31/67	879.29 3½ months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- 7A
D214	Mrs. Billie Jo Williams Secretary I	Account No. 391-3541	-0- 4/30/67	3,000.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- 6A
D215	Mrs. Eleanor J. Bailey Secretary II	ICASALS 191-8130	-0- 4/9/67	1,860.00 6 months	-0- -0-	-0- 322A	-0- 3
D216	Mr. Roe E. Hogg Custodian	Athletic	-0- 4/7/67	2,880.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 331	-0- 38
D217	Joyce Cole Griggs Clerk II	Bookstore	-0- 5/5/67	3,000.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 334	-0- 23
D218	Mrs. Alice J. Grisham Clerk-Typist I	Parking & Traf. Serv.	-0- 3/31/67	3,180.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 347	-0- 16
D219	Miss Sandra McLaughlin Clerk III	Student Union	-0- 5/31/67	3,540.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 358	-0- 10
D220	Mrs. Vena Hopper Surratt Clerk-Typist I	Room Reservations	-0- 4/28/67	3,000.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 375	-0- 24
D221	Mrs. Nathalee Fort In-Training Dietitian	Res. Halls Food Serv.	-0- 3/19/67	3,250.00 10 months	-0- -0-	-0- 378	-0- 8
D222	Mrs. Evelyn O. Sommers Secretary I	Res. Halls Food Serv.	-0- 3/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 378	-0- 9
D223	Mrs. Alice Yvonne Valdez Secretary I	Res. Halls Food Serv.	-0- 5/5/67	3,000.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 379	-0- 9
D224	Mrs. Beverly Ann Starkes Clerk-Typist I	Res. Halls Food Serv.	Noon 5/17/67	2,880.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 379	-0- 14
D225	Mrs. Jamie H. Garrett Telephone Operator	Res. Halls Tele. Serv.	-0- 4/12/67	2,070.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 381	-0- 18
D226	Mrs. Carol Jean Otwell Telephone Operator	Res. Halls Tele. Serv.	-0- 4/30/67	2,070.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 381	-0- 19
D227	Mr. Jimmy Dan Boyette Res. Hall Supervisor	Residence Halls	-0- 5/31/67	4,322.50 9½ months	-0- -0-	-0- 397	-0- 2
D228	Mrs. Jimmie Leda Self Asst. Food Serv. Mgr. I	Residence Halls	-0- 3/19/67	3,400.00 10 months	-0- -0-	-0- 398	-0- 8
D229	Mrs. Peggy J. Drennon Secretary II	Tex. Res. Labs.	-0- 4/24/67	3,900.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 443	-0- 12
D230	Mrs. Shirley A. Hooper Asst. Fiber Technician	Textile Res. Laboratory	-0- 4/19/67	3,360.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 443	-0- 16
D231	Mrs. Marcia L. Brown Secretary I	Alumni Affairs	-0- 5/16/67	3,000.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 454	-0- 2
D232	Mrs. Elizabeth R. Monk Clerk-Typist I	Alumni Affairs	-0- 5/24/67	2,880.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 454	-0- 3
D233	Mrs. Sandra Sue McPeak Clerk-Typist I	Ex-Stud. Assoc.	-0- 5/31/67	2,880.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 454	-0- 4

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Department or Office</u>	<u>Beginning* or Close of Day</u>	<u>Salary Rate</u>	<u>Lapse</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
D234	Mrs. Patricia Langham Clerk II (one-half time)	Dean of Stu. Life	-0- 5/31/67	\$1,590.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 16	-0- 15
D235	Mrs. Patricia Langham Clerk II (one-half time)	Dean of Arts & Sc.	-0- 5/31/67	1,590.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 46	-0- 8A
D236	Mr. Clarence E. Chumley Electrician	Bldg. Maint. & Utilities	-0- 6/30/67	4,500.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 207	-0- 16
D237	Mr. Marcelo Maldonado Maint. & Repairman I	Museum	-0- 6/10/67	3,720.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 325	-0- 8
D238	Dr. Don Melborne Powell Patrolman	Traffic Security	-0- 5/16/67	4,080.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 346	-0- 10
D239	Mr. Richard A. Ray Technician II	Tex. Res. Labs.	-0- 5/4/67	5,760.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 443	-0- 21
D240	Mrs. Frances D. Smith P-T Secretary I	Tips & Topics 391-1580	-0- 6/7/67	1,440.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 445	-0- 5

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Budget Adjustments (Appropriate from the Unappropriated Balance and/or Lapse from the Budgeted Allocation as Indicated Below):

No.	Office, Department and/or Account Number	Description	Salary			Maint., E. & T.		
			Amount	Page	Item	Amount	Page	Item
E454	Office of the President	Appropriate	\$ -0-	-0-	-0-	\$5,000.00	4	15
E455	Vice President for Academic Affairs	Appropriate	-0-	-0-	-0-	2,000.00	5A	4
E456	Student Life	Lapse Adviser	972.10	15	4	-0-	-0-	-0-
E457	Student Life	Lapse Secretary II	742.14	16	11	-0-	-0-	-0-
E458	Student Life	Appropriate SA & P-T Help	462.14	16	16	-0-	-0-	-0-
E459	Office of the Placement Service	Lapse Clerk III	75.83	17	7	-0-	-0-	-0-
E460	Office of the Placement Service	Lapse Clerk III	325.00	17	7	-0-	-0-	-0-
E461	Account No. 191-1675 Com. College Name Change	Appropriate	-0-	-0-	-0-	100.00	20	1
E462	Office of Development	Appropriate	-0-	-0-	-0-	2,930.00	22	5
E463	Stenographic Bureau and Supply Center	Appropriate P-T Help	850.00	23	5	-0-	-0-	-0-
E464	Agronomy and Range Management	Appropriate	-0-	-0-	-0-	950.00	37	19
E465	Office of the Dean of Arts and Sciences	Lapse Acting Asso. Dean	1,306.00	46	1B	-0-	-0-	-0-
E466	Chemistry	Lapse Teach. Asst.	555.56	53	59	-0-	-0-	-0-
E467	Chemistry	Appropriate	-0-	-0-	-0-	5,000.00	54	78
E468	Geosciences	Lapse Teach. Asst.	555.57	70	36	-0-	-0-	-0-
E469	Geosciences--To Student Assistants	Appropriate Un. Balances	800.00	71	44	1,000.00	71	46
E470	Government	Lapse P-T Instr.	725.96	73	25A	-0-	-0-	-0-
E471	Office of the Dean of Business Administration	Lapse Act. Asst. Dean	4,000.00	105	4	-0-	-0-	-0-
E472	Office of the Dean of Business Administration	Lapse Secretary III	117.18	105	5A	-0-	-0-	-0-
E473	Office of the Dean of Business Administration	Appropriate SA & P-T Help	225.13	105	9	-0-	-0-	-0-

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Section E  
Page 2

No.	Office, Department and/or Account Number	Description	Salary			Maint., E. & T.		
			Amount	Page	Item	Amount	Page	Item
E474	Office of the Dean of Engineering	Appropriate	\$ -0-	-0-	-0-	\$2,500.00	124	8
E475	Food and Nutrition	Appropriate	-0-	-0-	-0-	500.00	148	20
E476	Food and Nutrition	Lapse Instructor	1,416.67	147	11B	-0-	-0-	-0-
E477	Home Economics Education	Lapse - Critic Teacher Serv.	300.00	149	11	-0-	-0-	-0-
E478	Home Economics Education	Appropriate	-0-	-0-	-0-	300.00	150	12
E479	Home and Family Life	Lapse Secretary I	1,325.00	152	28	-0-	-0-	-0-
E480	Aerospace Studies	Lapse Secretary I	8.06	161	2	-0-	-0-	-0-
E481	Agronomy Farm Account No. 191-2910	Lapse	-0-	-0-	-0-	950.00	171	6
E482	Animal Husbandry Herds and Flocks	Lapse Misc. Labor	150.00	175	24	-0-	-0-	-0-
E483	Agricultural Economics Organized Research	Lapse Prin. Invst.	27.00	221	2	-0-	-0-	-0-
E484	Organized Research Account No. 191-4114	Lapse Prin. Invst.	36.00	238	2	-0-	-0-	-0-
E485	Organized Research Account No. 191-4750	Lapse Prin. Invst.	479.00	243	2	-0-	-0-	-0-
E486	Organized Research Account No. 191-4756	Lapse Prin. Invst.	833.33	263	2	-0-	-0-	-0-
E487	Organized Research Account No. 191-4759	Lapse Prin. Invst.	354.33	264	2	-0-	-0-	-0-
E488	Organized Research Account No. 191-4770	Lapse (Re: E370)	2,182.54 <sup>a</sup>	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
E489	Organized Research Account No. 191-5128	Lapse	1,900.00	285	2&5	50.00	285	6
E490	Organized Research Account No. 191-5126	Lapse Res. Asst.	445.12	287	4	-0-	-0-	-0-
E491	Organized Research Account No. 191-5415	Lapse Res. Asst.	2,667.00	298	4	-0-	-0-	-0-
E492	Organized Research Account No. 191-5813	Lapse Prin. Invst.	754.00	304	2	-0-	-0-	-0-
E493	ICASALS Account No. 191-8130	Appropriate	-0-	-0-	-0-	4,259.62	322A	6
E494	ICASALS Account No. 191-8130	Lapse Secretary II	1,457.00	-0-	3	-0-	-0-	-0-
E495	Texas Tech Museum	Appropriate Technical Help	500.00	325	7	-0-	-0-	-0-

(a) To correct error in duplicating an Item in the Board Minutes of February 7, 1967, Item No. E370.

No.	Office, Department and/or Account Number	Description	Salary			Maint., E. & T.		
			Amount	Page	Item	Amount	Page	Item
E496	Parking and Traffic Service	Lapse Clerk-Typ. I	\$1,325.00	347	16	\$ -0-	-0-	-0-
E497	Textile Research Labs	Lapse Secretary II	1,365.00	443	12	-0-	-0-	-0-

Incorporate in the Board Minutes the Transfer of Funds as Indicated Below:

No.	Office, Department and/or Account No.	Transfer From	Transfer To	Amount	Page	Item
E498	Speech	Maint., Equip. and Travel	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	\$2,093.15	103	F 38 T 37
E499	Office of Dean of The Graduate School	Maint., Equip. and Travel	Stu. Assts. &/or P-T Help	350.00	156	F 7 T 6
E500	Educational Television	Maint., Equip. and Travel	Student Asst. &/or P-T Help	1,000.00	190	F 7 T 6
E501	Other Utilities Building Maintenance	Maint., Equip. and Travel	P-T Help & M.L. Bldg. Maint. Adm.	5,000.00	F 211 T 194	16 11
E502	Building Maintenance Other Utilities	M. E. and T. Other Utilities	M. E. and T. Bldg. Maint. Adm.	1,800.00 -0-	F 211 T 194	16 12
E503	Organized Research Account No. 191-4130	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	Research Assistant	-0- 300.00	-0- 240	F 5 T 4
E504	Organized Research Account No. 191-4744	Student Assts. & P-T Help	Research Assistant	750.00	274	F 5 T 4
E505	Organized Research Account No. 191-4744	Student Assts. & Part-time Help	Maint., Equip. and Travel	122.50	274	F 5 T 6
E506	Organized Research Account No. 191-4754	Stud. Assts. &/or P-T Help	Research Assistant	450.00	273	F 5 T 4
E507	Organized Research Account No. 191-5420	M., E. & T.	Res. Associate	3,750.00	293	F 6 T 3
E508	Account No. 191-5406	Maintenance, Equip. & Travel	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	900.00	299	F 6 T 7
E509	Organized Research Account No. 191-8120	Maintenance, Equip., & Travel	Stud. Assts. &/or P-T Help	100.00	313	F 13 T 12
E510	Home Management House Acct. No. 291-1300	Head Start Prog. Acct. 391-1526	M., E. and T. Acct. 291-1300	1,000.00	338	T 3
E511	Home Management House Acct. No. 291-1300	Prior Year Bal. Acct. 280-1300	M., E. and T. Acct. 291-1300	288.31	338	T 3
E512	Account No. 391-1122 Dr. William K. Ickes	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	Maint., Equip. and Travel	1,410.00	-0-	F 9 T 12
E513	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1269	OASI	Maint., Equip. and Travel	26.40	-0-	F 8 T 9
E514	Organized Research Account No. 391-3415	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	Maintenance, Equip. & Travel	52.54	-0-	F 5 T 7

Budget Adjustments (Appropriate from the Unappropriated Balance and/or Lapse from the Budgeted Allocation as Indicated Below):

No.	Office, Department and/or Account Number	Description	Salary			Maint., E. & T.		
			Amount	Page	Item	Amount	Page	Item
<u>1967 Summer School</u>								
E515	Agricultural Economics	Lapse Assoc. Prof.	\$ 788.00	12	5	\$ -0-	-0-	-0-
E516	Agricultural Economics	Lapse Assoc. Prof.	675.00	12	6	-0-	-0-	-0-
E517	Education	Lapse Asst. Prof.	1,113.00	26	29	-0-	-0-	-0-
E518	English	Lapse Asst. Prof.	1,050.00	28	21	-0-	-0-	-0-
E519	English	Lapse Instructor	919.00	28	32	-0-	-0-	-0-
E520	Foreign Languages Second Term	Lapse Assoc. Prof.	1,488.00	38	8	-0-	-0-	-0-
E521	Government Second Term	Appropriate Professor	1,875.00	34	2	-0-	-0-	-0-
E522	Mathematics	Lapse Assoc. Prof.	1,450.00	41	10	-0-	-0-	-0-
E523	Mathematics	Lapse Teach. Asst.	367.00	42	34	-0-	-0-	-0-
E524	Mathematics	Lapse Teach. Asst.	333.00	43	43	-0-	-0-	-0-
E525	Physics	Lapse Assoc. Prof.	1,225.00	47	3	-0-	-0-	-0-
E526	Psychology	Lapse Asst. Prof.	613.00	49	11	-0-	-0-	-0-
E527	Sociology and Anthropology	Lapse Assoc. Prof.	1,313.00	51	2	-0-	-0-	-0-
E528	Speech	Lapse P-T Instr.	64.00	52	7	-0-	-0-	-0-
E529	Business Education & Secretarial Admin.	Lapse Prof. & Head	1,025.00	56	1	-0-	-0-	-0-
E530	Electrical Engineering	Lapse Professor	968.00	65	1	-0-	-0-	-0-
E531	Electrical Engineering	Lapse Asst. Prof.	2,137.00	65	5	-0-	-0-	-0-
E532	Speech	Lapse Asst. Prof.	1,038.00	52	4	-0-	-0-	-0-
E533	Electrical Engineering	Lapse Asst. Prof.	2,950.00	65	8	-0-	-0-	-0-
E534	Food and Nutrition	Lapse P-T Professor (1966-1967 Budget)	500.00	73	4	-0-	-0-	-0-
E535	Placement Service	Appropriate SA & P-T Help	1,500.00	17	8	500.00	17	9
E536	1967 Summer School	Lapse	3,000.00	158	2	4,000.00	158	3

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Miscellaneous Items

Incorporate in the Board Minutes the following Leaves of Absence without pay:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>Period</u> <u>Through</u>
F405	Mr. Thomas Paul Stover Frat. & Stu. Loan Adviser	Student Life	7/1/67	8/10/67
F406	Mrs. Idalia Angelica Cuellar Secretary II	Student Life	8 a.m. 4/21/67	5 p.m. 4/21/67
F407	Mrs. Louise R. Bubresko Clerk III	Placement Service	8 a.m. 4/10/67	5 p.m. 4/16/67
F408	Mrs. Anne Eskin Barasch Secretary III	Office of Dean Business Adm.	4/24/67	5/3/67
F409	Mrs. Wanda Lou Tolbert Secretary III	Office of Dean of Home Eco.	6/1/67	8/31/67
F410	Miss Lillian Jeanette Hampton Instructor	Food and Nutrition	4/16/67	5/31/67
F411	Mrs. Marilyn Louise Booth Secretary I	Aerospace Studies	8 a.m. 3/27/67	5 p.m. 3/27/67
F412	Mrs. Marilyn Louise Booth Secretary I	Aerospace Studies	10 a.m. 4/19/67	5 p.m. 5/7/67
F413	Mr. Alan Newton Joseph Steam Fitter	Bldg. Maint. & Utilities	3/14/67	-0-
F414	Mr. Robert Nelson Goodwin Maint. & Repairman I	Bldg. Maint. & Utilities	4/7/67	-0-
F415	Mrs. Bessie Lela Jones Cook I	Student Health Center	3/18/67	-0-
F416	Mrs. Alice Joanne Grisham Secretary II	Traffic Security	8 a.m. 6/1/67	8/31/67
F417	Mrs. Mildred Novell Ray Asst. Food Serv. Mgr. I	Residence Halls Food Service	5/1/67	5/14/67
F418	Mrs. Harriet Ann Brashear In-Training Dietitian	Residence Halls Food Service	4/17/67	4/19/67
F419	Mrs. Ivy Leah Youngblood Switchboard Operator	Residence Halls Telephone Serv.	5/5/67	5/9/67
F420	Mrs. Regina Kaye Shipman Accounting Clerk I	Residence Halls Food Service	8 a.m. 3/23/67	5 p.m. 3/23/67
F421	Mrs. Mildred Novell Ray Asst. Food Service Mgr. I	Residence Halls Food Service	4/18/67	4/30/67
F422	Mrs. Ruth Livermore Norton Residence Hall Counselor	Residence Halls	6/1/67	6/15/67
F423	Miss Beverly Brian Instructor	English	9/1/67	5/31/68
F424	Miss Colleen Mary O'Connor Assistant Professor	Health, P.E. and Rec. for Women	9/1/67	5/31/68
F425	Mr. B. J. Claborn Assistant Professor	Civil Engineering	9/1/67	5/31/68

Incorporate in the Board Minutes the payment of Professional Fees:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Office, Department and/or Account Charged</u>	<u>Payment To</u>	<u>Period</u>	<u>Amount</u>
F426	Office of Vice President for Academic Affairs	Dr. Glenn Barnett University of Colorado Boulder, Colorado	4/10/67	\$170.00
F427	Commencement Account No. 191-1540	Lt. General W. A. Davis Andrews Air Force Base Washington, D. C.	6/3/67	350.00
F428	Public Information	Mr. Robert T. Bruce <u>Abilene News-Reporter</u> Abilene, Texas	5/7/67	35.00
F429	Agronomy and Range Management	Dr. Robert H. Callihan Oregon State University Corvallis, Oregon	5/1/67 5/2/67	350.00
F430	Biology	Mr. Robert W. Gorden University of Georgia Athens, Georgia	5/22/67 5/23/67	190.00
F431	English	Dr. Charles O'Hare Parsons College Fairfield, Iowa	5/11/67	175.00
F432	Geosciences	Dr. James Ronald Craig Washington, D. C.	5/2/67 5/3/67	150.00
F433	Government	Dr. Hung-Ti Chu Mt. Vernon, New York	4/17/67	255.00
F434	Government	Mr. James L. Hutter University of Oregon Eugene, Oregon	5/11/67	275.00
F435	Government	Mr. John W. Soule University of Kentucky Lexington, Kentucky	4/25/67 4/26/67	160.00
F436	Government	Mr. John W. Soule University of Kentucky Lexington, Kentucky	4/28/67	23.93
F437	Government	Dr. William P. Tucker Boulder, Colorado	4/5/67	100.00
F438	History	Dr. John S. Ezell University of Oklahoma Norman, Oklahoma	5/12/67	75.00
F439	Economics	Mr. Paul Olson University of Iowa Iowa City, Iowa	4/27/67 4/29/67	200.00
F440	Sociology	Dr. William M. Bates Dept. of H., E. & W. Fort Worth, Texas	5/16/67 5/17/67	75.00
F441	Economics	Mr. Edgar W. Wood Baylor University Waco, Texas	4/24/67	90.00
F442	Industrial Engineering & Engineering Drawing	Mr. Harry F. Martz Blacksburg, Virginia	4/14/67 4/15/67	300.00

<u>No.</u>	<u>Office, Department and/or Account Charged</u>	<u>Payment To</u>	<u>Period</u>	<u>Amount</u>
F443	Industrial Engineering & Engineering Drawing	Mr. Arun G. Walvekar Chicago, Illinois	4/27/67 4/28/67	\$225.00
F444	Industrial Engineering	Mr. Said Ashour University of Iowa Iowa City, Iowa	5/4/67 5/5/67	240.00
F445	Clothing and Textiles	Miss Mary Jo Cochran Lawrence, Kansas	4/28/67 4/29/67	122.00
F446	Clothing and Textiles	Miss Katie May Varnell University of Tennessee Knoxville, Tennessee	5/9/67	80.00
F447	Food and Nutrition Maint., Equip. & Travel	Dr. Joan J. Coleman Dumas, Texas	6/12/67 6/17/67	500.00
F448	School of Law	Mr. Mark Owens, Jr. University of California Berkley, California	4/25/67 4/26/67	100.00 100.00
F449	Account No. 191-5815	Mr. Charlie Burdsal Lubbock, Texas	2/27/67 3/10/67	50.00
F450	Organized Research Account No. 191-5820	Mr. Darrell Thomas Lubbock, Texas	3/20/67 3/24/67	35.61
F451	Account No. 391-1051	Dr. William J. Waldrip Colorado City, Texas	4/18/67	50.00
F452	Organized Research Account No. 391-1105	Dr. Richard H. Richardson The University of Texas Austin, Texas	5/15/67	65.00
F453	Account No. 391-1122 Dr. W. K. Ickes	Dr. Tina Bangs Houston, Texas	4/20/67 4/21/67	200.00
F454	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1122	Dr. Patrice Costello Northern Illinois Univ. DeKalb, Illinois	4/20/67	75.00
F455	Account No. 391-1188	Dr. Roger E. Kirk Baylor University Waco, Texas	5/11/67	75.00
F456	Account No. 391-1188	Mr. William F. Landers Houston, Texas	4/7/67	65.00
F457	Account No. 391-1188	Mr. Ted Richardson University of Missouri Columbia, Missouri	4/18/67	165.00
F458	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1194	Dr. L. C. Levitt Georgetown University Washington, D. C.	5/7/67 5/9/67	300.00
F459	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1194	Dr. Irving Weinberg Jet Propulsion Laboratory Pasadena, California	5/22/67	275.00
F460	Account No. 391-1195	Dr. Philip Graham Hardin-Simmons University Abilene, Texas	4/27/67	70.00
F461	Account No. 391-1198	Dr. Paschal N. Strong Tampa, Florida	3/29/67 3/31/67	370.00

<u>No.</u>	<u>Office, Department and/or Account Charged</u>	<u>Payment To</u>	<u>Period</u>	<u>Amount</u>
F462	Peace Corps Trng. Program Account No. 391-1207	Mr. Jack Aufill Lubbock, Texas	12/14/66 2/3/67	\$655.00
F463	Account No. 391-1265	Dr. Gerald H. Fisher Hot Springs, Arkansas	5/26/67	100.00
F464	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1269	Dr. Patrice Costello Northern Illinois Univ. DeKalb, Illinois	4/20/67	75.00
F465	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1415	Dr. Bert Wilkins Baytown, Texas	5/11/67	125.00
F466	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1430	Dr. Nicholas George Pasadena, California	4/24/67	225.00
F467	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1453	Mr. David L. Dobbins The University of Texas Austin, Texas	5/25/67	100.00
F468	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1455	Dr. Frank R. Berman Huntington, New York	5/3/67 5/4/67	300.00
F469	Organized Research Account No. 391-1462	Dr. William M. Portnoy Texas Instruments, Inc. Dallas, Texas	5/11/67 5/12/67	150.00
F470	Organized Research Account No. 391-1462	Mr. Marion L. Hagler The University of Texas Austin, Texas	5/15/67 5/16/67	100.00
F471	Account No. 391-1496	Dr. Louis Weinberg New York, New York	4/17/67 4/18/67	500.00
F472	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1526	Mrs. June Warden Smith Murray State University Murray, Kentucky	4/13/67 4/15/67	125.00
F473	Account No. 391-1561	Miss Rua Van Horn Arlington, Virginia	4/12/67	386.00
F474	Account No. 391-3145	Dr. Frank Murph Texas Christian Univ. Fort Worth, Texas	4/14/67	100.00
F475	Account No. 391-3145	Dr. Bruce Pringle Southern Methodist Univ. Dallas, Texas	4/14/67	100.00
F476	Account No. 191-8120	Mr. Peter Koch Alpine, Texas	3/9/67 3/24/67	987.90
F477	Textile Research Labs. Account No. 391-3490	Mr. Charles C. Wilson Lubbock, Texas	4/1/67 5/31/67	1,000.00
F478	Intramural Program for Men	Mr. James Jeffrey Kansas City, Missouri	5/4/67	500.00
F479	Texas Tech Research Farm	Dr. B. J. Rankin University of New Mexico Las Cruces, New Mexico	3/16/67	75.00

Approve the payment of a Stipend to the Following Individuals from the Budgeted Allocation in Account No. 391-1265:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Level</u>	<u>Stipend Rate Per Month</u>	<u>Period</u>
F480	William James Bean	IV	\$377.77	June 1, 1967-August 31, 1967
F481	David Bruce Bell	III	311.00	June 1, 1967-August 31, 1967
F482	James Burnett Caylor	I	200.00	June 1, 1967-August 31, 1967
F483	James Anthony Chaney	II	200.00	June 1, 1967-August 31, 1967
F484	Vivian Mae Clemens	I	200.00	June 1, 1967-August 31, 1967
F485	Mildred Jeanne Erwin	I	200.00	June 1, 1967-August 31, 1967
F486	Addison McCoy Johnston	III	311.00	June 1, 1967-August 31, 1967
F487	Ralph Ronald Kiper	I	200.00	June 1, 1967-August 31, 1967
F488	John William Knapstein	III	311.00	June 1, 1967-August 31, 1967
F489	Donna Lynn Kroning	I	200.00	June 1, 1967-August 31, 1967
F490	Garland Frank Lawliss	III	311.00	June 1, 1967-August 31, 1967
F491	Franklin Dan Lewis	III	311.00	June 1, 1967-August 31, 1967
F492	Dennis Alan Lipoff	II	200.00	June 1, 1967-August 31, 1967
F493	Floyd Henry Martinez	I	200.00	June 1, 1967-August 31, 1967
F494	Floyd Wayne McMillan	I	200.00	June 1, 1967-August 31, 1967
F495	Linda Lee Murphy	I	200.00	June 1, 1967-August 31, 1967
F496	Jack Moore Plummer	III	311.00	June 1, 1967-August 31, 1967
F497	Lucien Devon Rose	I	200.00	June 1, 1967-August 31, 1967
F498	Jerry Don Simmons	I	200.00	June 1, 1967-August 31, 1967
F499	John Robert Spears	I	200.00	June 1, 1967-August 31, 1967
F500	David Taylor	III	311.00	June 1, 1967-August 31, 1967
F501	Norman Richard Volksdorf	III	311.00	June 1, 1967-August 31, 1967

The amounts listed above are to be paid from the budgeted allocation for Traineeships. (Budgeted; Account No. 391-1265; Item No. 11; Director, Dr. Beatrix Cobb.)

Approve the payment of the "Per Diem" to the Following Participants in the Training Program Rehabilitation of the "Public Offender" from June 6, 1967, through June 8, 1967, Account No. 391-1265:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>
F502	Mr. Irby R. Adams, 2411 Tower Life Bldg., San Antonio, Texas . . .	\$56.00
F503	Mr. Guy Anderson, 508 Will Rogers Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla. . .	56.00
F504	Mr. Vernon M. Arrell, 2808 Silverway Dr., Austin, Texas . . . . .	56.00
F505	Dr. Marcus S. Barker, 912 N.W. 57th, Oklahoma City, Okla. . . . .	50.00

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>
F506	Dr. George J. Beto, Texas Dept. of Corrections, Huntsville, Texas .	\$75.00
F507	Mr. E. O. Bishop, Cummins Prison, Grady, Arkansas . . . . .	60.00
F508	Mr. Dave Corbin, 2655 Plank Road, Baton Rouge, Louisiana . . . . .	60.00
F509	Mr. Marion J. Crump, Box 1922, Texarkana, Texas . . . . .	56.00
F510	Mr. Carl Dollarhide, Box 97, McAlester, Oklahoma . . . . .	56.00
F511	Mr. Tom Dreiling, Box 97, McAlester, Oklahoma . . . . .	56.00
F512	Mr. Robert T. Dunn, Box 545, Amite, Louisiana 70422 . . . . .	60.00
F513	Mr. Edward L. Eaton, 4301 W. Markham, Little Rock, Arkansas . . . . .	60.00
F514	Mr. C. G. Fairchild, Texas Education Agency, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, Austin, Texas . . .	50.00
F515	Mr. Max Freeman, Box 97, McAlester, Oklahoma . . . . .	56.00
F516	Mr. Edward R. Garrett, 7210 Fondren, Houston, Texas . . . . .	52.00
F517	Mr. M. R. Golson, 107 Pine Street, Monroe, Louisiana . . . . .	60.00
F518	Mr. L. R. Green, 612 Littlefield Building, Austin, Texas . . . . .	56.00
F519	Mr. Johnny Grider, P. O. Box 109, Weatherford, Oklahoma . . . . .	60.00
F520	Mr. John Haley, 720 W. 3rd Street, Little Rock, Arkansas . . . . .	56.00
F521	Mr. Terrell D. Hutto, Rt. 2, Box 20, Midway, Texas 75852 . . . . .	52.00
F522	Mr. William A. Hyde, Hammond, Louisiana . . . . .	60.00
F523	Mr. Lee James, Wynne Prison Unit, Rt. 1, Box 1, Huntsville, Texas .	52.00
F524	Mrs. Ruth Kloesper, 531 S. Broad Street, New Orleans, Louisiana . .	56.00
F525	Mr. Joe A. Lanham, Box 97, McAlester, Oklahoma . . . . .	56.00
F526	Mr. Newton Lewis, Federal Correctional Institution, Texarkana, Texas . . . . .	56.00
F527	Mr. Lanny W. Liles, Buford Jester Pre-Release Unit, Richmond, Texas . . . . .	56.00
F528	Mr. William B. McKernan, 4041 Tulane Ave., New Orleans, Louisiana .	56.00
F529	Mr. Forrest Miller, P. O. Box 500, Grady, Arkansas . . . . .	60.00
F530	Mr. Tom O. Murton, Tucker State Farm, Tucker, Arkansas . . . . .	56.00
F531	Dr. Roger Nett, Department of Sociology, University of Houston, Houston, Texas . . . . .	75.00
F532	Mr. Jim D. Northrip, Box 514, Granite, Oklahoma . . . . .	60.00
F533	Mr. Ray Page, Oklahoma State Penitentiary, McAlester, Oklahoma . .	50.00
F534	Mr. E. Leroy Pollock, Ferguson Prison Unit, Rt. 2, Box 20, Midway, Texas 75852 . . . . .	52.00
F535	Mr. Thomas C. Sanders, Buford Jester Pre-Release Ct., Texas Dept. of Correction, Richmond, Texas 77469 . . . . .	56.00

No.	Name and Address	Amount
F536	Mr. Clifton W. Shepard, Rt. 2, Box 469, Alexander, Arkansas . . . .	\$56.00
F537	Mrs. Trudy C. Sinclair, Box 307, Rison, Arkansas . . . . .	60.00
F538	Mr. Hoyt Sparks, 120 West Pujo, Lake Charles, Louisiana . . . . .	56.00
F539	Mr. Willie Taylor, 1242 E. 5th Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma . . . . .	52.00
F540	Mr. R. Lewis Urton, 6301 Ridgecrest Drive, Little Rock, Arkansas .	56.00
F541	Mr. Doyle Wheeler, Texas Education Agency, Div. of Vocational Rehabilitation, Austin, Texas. . . . .	50.00
F542	Mr. Walter E. Wood, 2418 Oak Drive, Gatesville, Texas . . . . .	48.00

The amounts listed above are to be paid from the budgeted allocation for Participants' Support, Per Diem. (Budgeted; Account No. 391-1265; Item No. 8; Director, Dr. Beatrix Cobb.)

Incorporate in the Board Minutes the payment as listed below:

No.	Office, Department and/or Account Charged	Payment To	Period	Amount
F543	School of Law Account No. 391-1595	Altura Towers Lubbock, Texas	3/31/67	\$12.88

Authorize payment and/or supplementary payment to the following:

No.	Name and Title	Department Charged	Amount	Period	Budgeted Balances*	Page	Item
F544	Mr. Ronnie Foreman Custodian	Music 191-2230	\$10.50	3/6/67 4/8/67	\$10.50 -0-	92 -0-	62 -0-
F545	Mr. Marselo Maldonado Custodian	Music 191-2230	38.50	3/6/67 4/8/67	38.50 -0-	92 -0-	62 -0-
F546	Mr. A. C. Greene Custodian	Account No. 285-1350a	3.50	4/22/67	-0- 3.50*	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
F547	Mr. A. C. Greene Custodian	University Theater	7.00	5/14/67	-0- 7.00*	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
F548	Mrs. Judy Rogers Secretary	Org. Res. 191-8120	51.48	4/24/67 5/8/67	51.48 -0-	313 -0-	12 -0-

Incorporate for Record Purposes the Award or Termination of Pre-Doctoral Fellowships and/or Undergraduate Scholarships on Account No. 191-8010:

No.	Name	Department	Award or Terminate	Amount
F549	Clifford Arnold Hardy	Education	Award	\$400.00
F550	Bruce Max Evans	Education	Award	600.00
F551	Albert S. King	Management	Award	250.00
F552	K. Roger Moore	Management	Award	200.00
F553	Kenneth O. Wilson	Management	Award	200.00

(a) Interscholastic League.

Incorporate in the Minutes for Record Purposes the Award of Pre-Doctoral Fellowships and/or Undergraduate Scholarships to:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name and Award</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Project Director</u>	<u>Award Period</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Item</u>
F554	Mr. Finis L. Cavender Pre-doctoral Fellow	391-3554	Dr. John A. Anderson	6/1/67 8/31/67	\$900.00	-0-	7
F555	Miss Joan Chen Pre-doctoral Fellow.	391-3554	Dr. John A. Anderson	5/1/67 4/31/68	3,100.00	-0-	6
F556	Mr. Gordon Nicholson Pre-doctoral Fellow.	Org. Res. 391-3563	Dr. Arthur L. Draper	5/1/67 5/31/67	240.00	-0-	6

Incorporate in the Minutes for Record Purposes the Purchase from and/or Sale of College Equipment to Texas Tech Staff Members:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Purchaser</u>	<u>Date of Request</u>	<u>Net Amount</u>
F557	Van Mitchell Smith Assoc. Professor	History	Book - Africa Aeterna	Tech Library R. C. Janeway	5/10/67	\$17.50
F558	Dr. Ramon Kireillis H., P.E. and Prof. and Head	Rec. for Men	Bowling Manuals	College Bookstore	4/10/67	35.00
F559	Mr. Edsel Buchanan H., P.E. and Asst. Professor	Rec. for Men	Trampoline Manuals	College Bookstore	4/11/67	8.75
F560	Dr. Ramon Kireillis H., P.E. and Prof. and Head	Rec. for Men	Bowling Manuals	College Bookstore	5/24/67	175.00
F561	Dr. Ramon Kireillis H., P.E. and Prof. and Head	Rec. for Men	Beginning Swimming	College Bookstore	5/24/67	65.10
F562	Dr. Herman Segrest Professor	H., P.E. and Rec. for Men	Golf Manual	College Bookstore	5/24/67	70.00

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Approve the following In-State and/or Out-of-State Leaves without loss of pay by the staff members listed below:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank, and/or Title</u>	<u>Office or Department</u>	<u>Travel To</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Expenses Paid From</u>
G712	Dr. B. L. Allen Professor	Agronomy and Range Management	Ithaca, New York	4/29/67 5/7/67	191-2050
G713	Mr. James G. Allen Dean of Student Life	Student Life	Cincinnati, Ohio	4/10/67 4/13/67	191-1090
G714	Dr. Robert P. Anderson Part-time Professor	Psychology	Chicago, Illinois	5/2/67 5/5/67	191-2250
G715	Dr. M. M. Ayoub Associate Professor	Industrial Engineering	Amherst, Massachusetts	5/4/67 5/6/67	No Expense
G716	Mrs. Jean K. Baker Exec. Adm. Asst. to the President	Office of the President	Columbus, Ohio	4/26/67 4/27/67	191-8130
G717	Mrs. Shirley S. Bates Director	Res. Halls Food Service--Adm.	Chicago, Illinois	5/18/67 5/23/67	291-9600
G718	Dr. John E. Binnion Professor	Business Ed. and Sec. Adm.	Washington, D. C.	4/26/67 4/30/67	No Expense
G719	Dr. John E. Binnion Professor	Business Ed. and Sec. Adm.	Little Rock, Arkansas	5/4/67 5/5/67	No Expense
G720	Mrs. Margaret R. Birkman Assistant Director	Res. Halls Food Service--Adm.	Chicago, Illinois	5/19/67 5/23/67	291-9600
G721	Mr. Eric G. Bolen Assistant Professor	Agronomy and Range Management	Las Vegas, New Mexico	4/20/67 4/23/67	191-2050
G722	Dr. Oswald D. Bowlin Professor	Finance	Chicago, Illinois	4/20/67 4/22/67	191-2340
G723	Dr. Thadis W. Box Organizational Director	ICASALS	New York, New York	4/3/67 4/6/67	391-3266
G724	Dr. Thadis W. Box Organizational Director	ICASALS	Columbus, Ohio	4/26/67 4/27/67	191-8130
G725	Dr. Thadis W. Box Organizational Director	ICASALS	Tucson, Arizona	5/21/67 5/23/67	191-8130
G726	Dr. Floyd D. Boze Registrar	Dean of Adm. and Registrar	Albuquerque, New Mexico	4/23/67 4/27/67	191-1080
G727	Dr. John R. Bradford Dean of Engineering	Dean of Engineering	Washington, D. C.	4/3/67 4/10/67	391-3260
G728	Dr. Blaine Breidenstein Assistant Professor	Animal Husbandry	Columbia, Missouri	5/3/67 5/6/67	191-2060
G729	Dr. Mary L. Brewer Assistant Professor	English	Santa Fe, New Mexico	4/7/67 4/9/67	No Expense
G730	Mr. Ronald N. Brown Acting Director	Data Processing	Albuquerque, New Mexico	4/21/67 4/27/67	191-1660

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank, and/or Title</u>	<u>Office or Department</u>	<u>Travel To</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Expenses Paid From</u>
G731	Mr. Charles L. Burford Assistant Professor	Industrial Engineering	Beaumont, Texas	3/30/67 4/2/67	191-2450
G732	Mr. Wesley Butler Assistant Professor	Government	Colorado Springs, Colo.	4/27/67 4/30/67	No Expense
G733	Dr. Earl D. Camp Professor and Head	Biology	Tucson, Arizona	4/29/67 5/5/67	191-2110
G734	Dr. Sam Campbell Associate Professor	Psychology	Rochester, New York	4/19/67 4/24/67	No Expense
G735	Mr. Donald Cates Dir. of Reg. & Records	Office of Registrar	Albuquerque, New Mexico	4/23/67 4/27/67	191-1080
G736	Dr. Shirley Chapman Assistant Professor	Government	Colorado Springs, Colo.	4/27/67 4/30/67	No Expense
G737	Miss Evelyn Clewell Assistant Registrar	Dean of Adm. and Registrar	Denver, Colorado	4/16/67 <sup>(a)</sup> 4/21/67	191-1080
G738	Miss Evelyn Clewell Assistant Registrar	Dean of Adm. and Registrar	Athens, Georgia	5/7/67 5/10/67	191-1080
G739	Mr. William S. Coggin Teaching Assistant	Biology	Tucson, Arizona	4/29/67 5/5/67	391-3650
G740	Dr. Murray W. Coulter Assistant Professor	Biology	Tucson, Arizona	4/29/67 5/4/67	191-2110
G741	Dr. John Paul Craig Associate Professor	Electrical Engineering	Ruston, Louisiana	4/6/67 4/8/67	391-1496
G742	Mr. Billie G. Daniels Chief Security Officer	Traffic Security	Boulder, Colorado	6/18/67 6/23/67	291-1600
G743	Dr. Monty Davenport Associate Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Urbana, Illinois	4/16/67 4/20/67	No Expense
G744	Dr. J. William Davis Professor	Government	Dallas, Tex.; Chicago, Ill.	5/3/67 5/8/67	No Expense
G745	Mr. Victor Fabri Diaz Instructor	Foreign Languages	Easton, Maryland	4/28/67 5/2/67	391-1298
G746	Mr. Edwin L. Dickens Teaching Assistant	Government	Colorado Springs, Colo.	4/27/67 4/29/67	No Expense
G747	Dr. Timothy P. Donovan Associate Professor	History	Chicago, Illinois	4/25/67 4/30/67	191-2200
G748	Dr. Timothy P. Donovan Associate Professor	History	Terrahaute, Indiana	4/3/67 4/6/67	No Expense
G749	Mr. Olan Ray Downing Director	Building Maint. and Utilities	Louisville, Ky. Syracuse, N.Y. New York, N.Y. Benbrook, N.J.	3/27/67 4/6/67	191-7010
G750	Mr. Olan Ray Downing Director	Building Maint. and Utilities	Buffalo, New York	4/11/67 4/13/67	191-7010

(a) This leave supersedes the one approved by G494, April 8, 1967.

No.	Name, Rank, and/or Title	Office or Department	Travel To	Period Covered	Expenses Paid From
G751	Dr. Arthur L. Draper Associate Professor	Chemistry	State of Kentucky	4/20/67 4/22/67	No Expense
G752	Mr. Robert B. Drotman Research Assistant	Biology	Tucson, Arizona	4/29/67 5/5/67	191-2110
G753	Dr. R. A. Dudek Professor and Head	Industrial Engineering	Lincoln, Nebraska	4/21/67 4/24/67	No Expense
G754	Dr. R. A. Dudek Professor and Head	Industrial Engineering	Toronto, Canada	5/24/67 5/27/67	391-1454
G755	Mr. Roy Sylvan Dunn Director	Southwest Collection	San Angelo, Texas	5/9/67 5/16/67	191-3030
G756	Mr. Robert T. Ehrlich Grad. Research Fellow	Biology	Arlington, Texas	4/7/67 4/8/67	391-3355
G757	Dr. George O. Elle Director	Peace Corps Training Program	San Jose, Costa Rica	4/18/67 4/29/67	391-1298
G758	Dr. George O. Elle Professor	Park Adm., Hort. & Ento.	Fort Sill, Oklahoma	4/30/67 5/13/67	No Expense
G759	Mr. Paul R. Ellsworth Associate Professor	Music	Roswell, New Mexico	4/15/67 4/18/67	No Expense
G760	Mr. W. Clark Ellzey Professor	Home and Family Life	Little Rock, Arkansas	4/25/67 4/26/67	No Expense
G761	Miss Margaret Eriksson Teaching Assistant	Biology	Tucson, Arizona	4/29/67 5/5/67	191-2110
G762	Dr. Laura Katherine Evans Professor	Education	Santa Fe, New Mexico	4/7/67 4/9/67	No Expense
G763	Dr. Dan E. Feray Professor	Geosciences	Portales, New Mexico	4/19/67 4/21/67	No Expense
G764	Miss Dorothy J. Filgo Assistant Professor	Education	Washington, D. C.	3/22/67 <sup>(a)</sup> 4/2/67	191-2130
G765	Mr. E. R. Forman Assistant Manager	College Bookstore	Miami Beach, Florida	4/22/67 4/30/67	291-1050
G766	Mr. Hugh James Gibbons Assistant Professor	Architecture and Allied Arts	New York, New York	5/4/67 5/8/67	391-1405
G767	Dr. C. V. Girijavallabhan Assistant Professor	Civil Engineering	Seattle, Washington	5/8/67 5/12/67	191-2430
G768	Mr. Preston F. Gott Associate Professor	Physics	White Sands New Mexico	5/2/67 5/5/67	391-1189
G769	Mr. Preston F. Gott Associate Professor	Physics	Rochester, New York	5/9/67 5/13/67	391-1189
G770	Mr. David B. Gracy II Archivist	Southwest Collection	Denver, Colorado	4/26/67 4/29/67	191-3030
G771	Dr. Lawrence L. Graves Professor	History	Cleveland, Ohio	4/26/67 4/30/67	991-1290

(a) This leave supersedes the one approved by G339, February 7, 1967.

No.	Name, Rank, and/or Title	Office or Department	Travel To	Period Covered	Expenses Paid From
G772	Mrs. Jeannette Greenwaldt Assistant Professor	Home and Family Life	Santa Fe, New Mexico	4/7/67 4/9/67	No Expense
G773	Dr. Paul G. Griffith Professor	Electrical Engineering	Santa Fe, New Mexico	4/7/67 4/9/67	No Expense
G774	Dr. K. Das Gupta Professor	Physics	Washington, D. C.	4/23/67 4/26/67	391-1194
G775	Dr. A. J. Gully Professor and Head	Chemical Engineering	Baton Rouge, Louisiana	4/13/67 4/16/67	191-2420
G776	Dr. June E. Hahner Assistant Professor	History	Colorado Springs, Colo.	4/28/67 4/30/67	No Expense
G777	Dr. T. Earle Hamilton Professor	Foreign Languages	Charlottes- ville, Va.	5/11/67 5/14/67	No Expense
G778	Dr. T. Earle Hamilton Professor	Foreign Languages	Princeton, New Jersey	5/19/67 5/23/67	No Expense
G779	Dr. L. D. Hartung Post-doctoral Fellow	Chemistry	Albuquerque, New Mexico	6/12/67 6/16/67	391-3584
G780	Mr. M. Earl Heard Consultant	Textile Research Laboratories	New Orleans, Louisiana	2/23/67 2/25/67	391-3490
G781	Mr. M. Earl Heard, Sr. Consultant	Textile Research Laboratories	Dallas, Texas New York, N.Y.	4/4/67 4/7/67	391-3490
G782	Mr. M. Earl Heard, Sr. Consultant	Textile Research Laboratories	Charlottes- ville, Va. Greenville, Clemson, S.C.	4/17/67 4/20/67	391-3490
G783	Dr. Gene Hemmle Professor and Head	Music	Artesia, New Mexico	4/1/67	No Expense
G784	Dr. Gene Hemmle Professor and Head	Music	Chicago, Ill. Rochester, N.Y. New York, N.Y. Bloomington, Ind.	4/12/67 4/19/67	191-2230
G785	Dr. Gene Hemmle Professor and Head	Music	Chickasha, Oklahoma	4/21/67 4/23/67	No Expense
G786	Dr. John R. Hildebrand Professor	Economics	Houston, Texas	4/27/67 4/29/67	No Expense
G787	Mr. W. Kent Hill Instructor	Music	McAlester, Edmond, and Tulsa, Okla.	5/8/67 5/10/67	No Expense
G788	Dr. Lynwood M. Holland Professor and Head	Government	Colorado Springs, Colo.	4/27/67 4/29/67	No Expense
G789	Mr. Wm. Butler Horton, Jr. Assistant Professor	Sociology & Anthropology	Air Force Academy, Colo.	4/27/67 4/30/67	191-2260
G790	Mr. George R. Hull Assistant Professor	History	USAF Academy, Colorado	5/3/67 5/6/67	No Expense
G791	Dr. Alonzo D. Jacka Associate Professor	Geosciences	Los Angeles, California	4/9/67 4/14/67	191-2160

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank, and/or Title</u>	<u>Office or Department</u>	<u>Travel To</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Expenses Paid From</u>
G792	Mr. Philip Johnson Associate Professor	Petroleum Engineering	State College, Mississippi	4/27/67 4/30/67	191-2470
G793	Dr. William R. Johnson Assistant Professor	History	Chicago, Illinois	4/25/67 4/30/67	191-2200
G794	Mr. U. V. Jones Associate Professor and Law Librarian	School of Law	Colorado Springs, Colo.	6/25/67 6/30/67	191-2870
G795	Mr. Larrie F. Judd Teaching Assistant	Electrical Engineering	Dallas, Texas	4/18/67 4/22/67	391-1457
G796	Miss F. Louise Keller Director	Project Planning Grant	Columbus, Ohio	4/23/67 4/26/67	391-1561
G797	Miss Virginia Kellogg Assistant Professor	Music	Roswell, New Mexico	4/15/67 4/18/67	No Expense
G798	Dr. S. M. Kennedy Vice Pres. for Academic Affairs	Vice President for Academic Affairs	Cleveland, Ohio	4/26/67 4/29/67	191-1027
G799	Mr. Dean Killion Professor	Music	Vancouver, B. C.	5/11/67 5/13/67	No Expense
G800	Mr. Winston Kinsey Teaching Assistant	History	Albuquerque, New Mexico	4/7/67 4/8/67	No Expense
G801	Mrs. Geraldine T. Kline Teaching Assistant	History	Salt Lake City, Utah	4/7/67 4/11/67	No Expense
G802	Dr. Murray R. Kovnar Professor	Psychology	Houston, Texas	4/26/67 4/30/67	191-2250
G803	Dr. Magne Kristiansen Assistant Professor	Electrical Engineering	Washington, D. C.	5/3/67 5/5/67	391-1462
G804	Mr. Franz Kriwanek Assistant Professor	Applied Arts	Norman, Oklahoma	6/8/67 6/10/67	No Expense
G805	Dr. Lyle C. Kuhnley Associate Professor	Biology	Tucson, Arizona	4/29/67 5/5/67	191-2110
G806	Dr. P. Merville Larson Professor and Head	Speech	Dallas, Texas Durant, Okla.	3/19/67 3/21/67	191-2270
G807	Dr. P. Merville Larson Professor and Head	Speech	Manhattan, Kansas	6/1/67 6/3/67	No Expense
G808	Mr. Joel Leach Instructor	Music	Salt Lake City, Utah	4/6/67 4/9/67	391-2688
G809	Dr. Harold Loyd Lewis Assistant Professor	Biology	Arlington, Texas	4/7/67 4/8/67	391-3355
G810	Dr. Harold Loyd Lewis Assistant Professor	Biology	New York, New York	4/30/67 5/5/67	391-1105
G811	Mr. Charles F. Libby Director of Building Operations	Building Maintenance	Champaign, Illinois	3/18/67 3/26/67	191-7020
G812	Dr. Ivan L. Little Acting Dean and Head	School of Arts and Sciences; Dept. of Philosophy	Albuquerque, New Mexico	4/21/67 4/23/67	191-2235

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank, and/or Title</u>	<u>Office or Department</u>	<u>Travel To</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Expenses Paid From</u>
G813	Dr. Thomas B. Livingston Professor	Education	Westwood Village, Calif.	5/5/67 5/7/67	No Expense
G814	Dr. Thomas B. Livingston Professor	Education	Albuquerque, New Mexico	4/16/67 4/17/67	No Expense
G815	Mrs. Troy A. Lockard Associate Professor	Applied Arts	Park Sheraton, N.Y.; State College, Pa.	4/16/67 4/23/67	191-2510
G816	Dr. Bill Lockhart Professor and Head	Applied Arts	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	4/14/67 4/16/67	No Expense
G817	Dr. Bill Lockhart Professor and Head	Applied Arts	State College, Pennsylvania	4/19/67 4/24/67	191-2510
G818	Dr. Donald S. Longworth Professor	Home and Family Life	South Bend, Indiana	4/27/67 4/29/67	191-2550
G819	Dr. M. Eileen Lowe Associate Professor	Biology	Tucson, Arizona	4/29/67 5/5/67	191-2110
G820	Dr. Vincent Luchsinger Associate Professor	Management	Moline, Illinois	4/5/67 4/9/67	No Expense
G821	Mr. D. M. McElroy Director	Educational Television	New York, New York	4/15/67 4/21/67	191-6100
G822	Mr. Raymond D. Mack Associate Professor	Government	Stanford, California	4/27/67 4/29/67	191-2150
G823	Dr. Thomas Manning Professor	History	Chicago, Illinois	4/26/67 4/30/67	191-2200
G824	Dr. Keith R. Marmion Professor and Head	Civil Engineering	Tucson, Arizona	4/6/67 4/9/67	191-2430
G825	Dr. Keith R. Marmion Professor and Head	Civil Engineering	Tucson, Arizona	5/1/67 5/2/67	191-2340
G826	Miss Vesta Gail Matlock Counseling Psychologist	Psychology -- Counseling Center	Manhattan, Kansas	5/6/67 5/8/67	No Expense
G827	Dr. Richard B. Mattox Professor and Head	Geosciences	Los Angeles, California	4/9/67 4/14/67	191-2160
G828	Dr. Bruce D. Mattson Associate Professor	Education	Knoxville, Tennessee	4/30/67 5/3/67	No Expense
G829	Dr. Roy L. Meek Assistant Professor	Government	Colorado Springs, Colo.	4/27/67 4/29/67	No Expense
G830	Dr. W. D. Muller Assistant Professor	Government	Colorado, Springs, Colo.	4/28/67 4/30/67	No Expense
G831	Dr. Benjamin H. Newcomb Assistant Professor	History	Chicago, Illinois	4/26/67 5/1/67	No Expense
G832	Mr. Robert L. Newell Associate Dean	Office of Dean of Engineering	Los Angeles, California	4/7/67 4/12/67	191-2840
G833	Mr. Jim J. Northcutt Director	Environmental Health & Safety	Denver, Colorado	7/1/67 7/8/67	191-7140

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank, and/or Title</u>	<u>Office or Department</u>	<u>Travel To</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Expenses Paid From</u>
G834	Dr. Fred W. Norwood Professor	Accounting	Chicago, Illinois	4/19/67 4/22/67	No Expense
G835	Dr. Harley D. Oberhelman Professor and Head	Foreign Languages	Houston, Texas	4/26/67 4/29/67	191-2150
G836	Dr. Harley D. Oberhelman Professor and Head	Foreign Languages	Buenos Aires, Argentina	8/1/67 8/26/67	No Expense
G837	Dr. Robert L. Packard Associate Professor	Biology	Boulder, Colorado	5/17/67 5/22/67	191-2110
G838	Mr. Johnnie N. Parker Senior Student	Petroleum Engineering	State College, Mississippi	4/27/67 4/30/67	391-1465
G839	Mr. Bill J. Parsley Vice Pres. for Development	Office of Development	Mexico City, Mexico	4/2/67 4/7/67	991-0050
G840	Dr. William R. Pasewark Professor and Head	Business Ed. & Sec. Adm.	Detroit, Michigan	3/5/67 3/9/67	191-2320
G841	Dr. William R. Pasewark Professor and Head	Business Ed. & Sec. Adm.	Columbus, Ohio	4/30/67 5/3/67	No Expense
G842	Dr. Robert T. Pate Assistant Professor	Education	Wichita, Kansas	4/4/67 4/5/67	No Expense
G843	Miss Elizabeth Perryman Teaching Assistant	Biology	Tucson, Arizona	4/29/67 5/5/67	191-2110
G844	Dr. Florence E. Petzel Professor	Clothing and Textiles	Hutchinson, Kansas	4/20/67 4/21/67	No Expense
G845	Mr. L. J. Powers Professor and Head	Mechanical Engineering	Fayetteville, Arkansas	5/5/67 5/7/67	191-2460
G846	Mr. Robert B. Price Comptroller	Office of the Comptroller	Albuquerque, New Mexico	4/23/67 4/26/67	191-1040
G847	Dr. Paul V. Prior Professor	Biology	Tucson, Arizona	4/29/67 5/5/67	191-2110
G848	Mr. John Queen Assistant Professor	Applied Arts	Norman, Oklahoma	6/8/67 6/10/67	No Expense
G849	Dr. James V. Reese Associate Professor	History	Chicago, Illinois	4/25/67 4/30/67	No Expense
G850	Dr. Elbert B. Reynolds, Jr. Associate Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Baton Rouge, Louisiana	4/13/67 4/16/67	191-2460
G851	Dr. Robert L. Rouse Professor and Head	Economics	Chicago, Illinois	4/20/67 4/22/67	191-2330
G852	Mr. Chester M. Rowell Assistant Professor	Biology	Tucson, Arizona	4/29/67 5/5/67	191-2110
G853	Dr. Reginald Rushing Professor and Head	Accounting	Columbia, S. C.	4/27/67 4/29/67	191-2310
G854	Mr. Richard M. Salathiel Computer Programmer	Data Processing	Albuquerque, New Mexico	4/21/67 4/27/67	191-1660

No.	Name, Rank, and/or Title	Office or Department	Travel To	Period Covered	Expenses Paid From
G855	Dr. D. R. Scott Assistant Professor	Chemistry	Knoxville, Tennessee; University, Miss.	4/17/67 4/19/67	No Expense
G856	Dr. D. R. Scott Assistant Professor	Chemistry	Rolla, Missouri	5/1/67 5/2/67	No Expense
G857	Dr. R. H. Seacat Prof. and Acting Head	Electrical Engineering	Chicago, Allerton, Ill.; Dayton, Ohio; Philadelphia, Pa.; Cambridge, Mass.; Washington, D. C.	10/8/66 <sup>(a)</sup> 10/21/66	191-2440
G858	Dr. R. H. Seacat Prof. and Acting Head	Electrical Engineering	Dallas, Texas	4/18/67 4/22/67	191-2440
G859	Dr. H. J. Shine Professor	Chemistry	Albuquerque, New Mexico	6/12/67 6/16/67	391-3584
G860	Mrs. Vera L. Simpson Instructor	Speech	Springfield, Missouri	4/26/67 4/30/67	No Expense
G861	Mr. James Marion Skaggs Teaching Assistant	History	San Angelo, Texas	5/12/67 5/14/67	No Expense
G862	Mr. Joseph L. Skorepa Assistant Professor	Architecture & Allied Arts	European Tour	6/4/67 6/16/67	No Expense
G863	Mr. Benjamin N. Smith Assistant Professor	Music	Roswell, New Mexico	4/15/67 4/18/67	No Expense
G864	Mr. E. Dean Smith Purchasing Agent	Purchasing Office	Miami Beach, Florida	5/3/67 5/6/67	191-1060
G865	Dr. R. W. Strandtmann Professor	Biology	Honolulu, Hawaii	2/2/67 5/31/67	391-3154
G866	Dr. Arthur B. Sweney Professor	Psychology	Chicago, Illinois	5/4/67 5/7/67	191-2250
G867	Mr. Edward D. Taylor Teaching Assistant	Chemistry	Los Alamos, New Mexico	4/1/67 4/3/67	391-1110
G868	Mr. Edward Donald Taylor Teaching Assistant	Chemistry	Los Alamos, New Mexico	4/22/67 4/24/67	391-1110
G869	Mr. Frank M. Temple Associate Librarian	College Library	San Angelo, Texas	4/17/67 4/18/67	191-3020
G870	Dr. Gerald W. Thomas Dean of Agriculture	Dean of Agriculture	College Station, Tex.	4/24/67 4/25/67	191-2810
G871	Mr. Francis H. Thompson Teaching Assistant	History	Albuquerque, New Mexico	4/6/67 4/8/67	No Expense
G872	Dr. E. R. Tichauer Professor	Industrial Engineering	New York, New York	4/6/67 4/11/67	No Expense
G873	Dr. E. R. Tichauer Professor	Industrial Engineering	Toronto, Canada	5/24/67 5/28/67	391-1498
G874	Dr. Joe W. Tidrow Professor	Education	Cushing, Oklahoma	4/7/67	No Expense

(a) This leave supersedes the one approved by G97. October 18 1966

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank, and/or Title</u>	<u>Office or Department</u>	<u>Travel To</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Expenses Paid From</u>
G875	Mrs. Polly Tilton Instructor	Biology	Tucson, Arizona	4/29/67 5/5/67	No Expense
G876	Dr. Willa Vaughn Tinsley Dean of Home Economics	School of Home Economics	Lincoln, Nebraska	4/7/67 4/8/67	191-2850
G877	Dr. F. Alton Wade Professor	Geosciences	Washington, D. C.	4/10/67 4/11/67	391-3312
G878	Dr. F. Alton Wade Professor	Geosciences	Pasadena, California	4/26/67 5/7/67	No Expense
G879	Dr. James Robert Wall Assistant Professor	Biology	Tucson, Arizona	4/29/67 5/4/67	191-2110
G880	Dr. Richard L. Wall Professor	Psychology	Houston, Texas	4/26/67 4/30/67	191-2250
G881	Dr. Morris S. Wallace Professor and Head	Education	New Orleans, Louisiana	4/26/67 4/28/67	191-2130
G882	Mr. Dennis N. Watkins Assistant Dean of Men	Office of Student Life	Santa Fe, New Mexico	4/7/67 4/9/67	No Expense
G883	Dr. Dan M. Wells Associate Professor	Civil Engineering	Kansas City, Missouri	4/3/67 4/4/67	391-3548
G884	Mr. Rolland Z. Wheaton Associate Professor	Agricultural Engineering	University Park, N. M.	3/29/67 4/1/67	391-3170
G885	Dr. W. W. Wilkins Assistant Professor	Electrical Engineering	Dallas, Texas	4/19/67 4/20/67	191-2440
G886	Dr. Doyle Z. Williams Assistant Professor	Accounting	Chicago, Illinois	4/26/67 4/30/67	191-2310
G887	Dr. Willard F. Williams Professor and Head	Agricultural Economics	Washington, D. C. Clemson, S.C.	3/13/67 3/17/67	391-3541
G888	Dr. Willard F. Williams Professor and Head	Agricultural Economics	New York, N.Y. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	4/27/67 5/21/67	No Expense
G889	Dr. John Wittman, Jr. Associate Professor	Economics	Pueblo, Colorado	4/19/67 4/21/67	No Expense
G890	Dr. Ilse H. Wolf Professor	Home and Family Life	Minneapolis, Minnesota	4/19/67 4/22/67	191-2550
G891	Dr. Paul J. Woods Associate Professor	History	USAF Academy, Colorado	5/3/67 5/6/67	191-2820
G892	Dr. Archie C. Allen Assistant Professor	Biology	Marion, N. C.	5/30/67 6/12/67	391-3157
G893	Dr. Donald Ashdown Professor	Park Adm., Hort., and Entomology	Starkville, Mississippi	5/31/67 6/4/67	391-3240
G894	Dr. Irol W. Balsley Professor	Bus. Ed. and Sec. Adm.	Detroit, Michigan	5/6/67 5/11/67	191-2320
G895	Mr. Nolan E. Barrick Professor	Arch. and Allied Arts	New York, New York	5/10/67 5/17/67	191-2410

No.	Name, Rank, and/or Title	Office or Department	Travel To	Period Covered	Expenses Paid From
G896	Dr. Julian L. Biggers Associate Professor	Education	Chicago, Illinois	5/15/67 5/18/67	191-2130
G897	Mr. Raymond E. Boche Assistant Professor	Computer Center	El Paso, Texas	5/10/67 5/13/67	191-8110
G898	Dr. Thadis W. Box Organizational Director	ICASALS	Washington, D. C.	5/23/67 5/31/67	191-8130
G899	Dr. B. B. Breidenstein Assistant Professor	Animal Husbandry	Lincoln, Nebraska	6/12/67 6/18/67	191-2940
G900	Dr. Faye L. Bumpass Professor	Foreign Languages	Washington, D. C.	5/17/67 5/19/67	No Expense
G901	Mr. Earl H. Dillard Asst. Textbook Dept. Mgr.	Bookstore	Oberlin, Ohio	7/22/67 7/30/67	291-1050
G902	Mr. Olan Ray Downing <sup>*</sup> Director	Building Maint. and Utilities	Louisville, Ky. Syracuse, N.Y. New York, N.Y. Benbrook, N.J. Montreal, Canada	3/27/67 4/6/67	191-7010
G903	Dr. R. A. Dudek Professor and Head	Industrial Engineering	Toronto, Canada	5/23/67 5/27/67	391-1454
G904	Dr. R. A. Dudek Professor and Head	Industrial Engineering	Mexico City, Mexico	8/19/67 8/30/67	191-2450
G905	Dr. Kenneth Lee Fox Associate Professor	Accounting	Urbana, Illinois	5/10/67 5/14/67	191-2310
G906	Mr. Preston F. Gott Associate Professor	Physics	Rochester, New York	5/9/67 5/14/67	391-1189
G907	Mr. Walter Grub Associate Professor	Agricultural Engineering	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada	6/22/67 7/3/67	391-3181
G908	Dr. Alan M. F. Gunn Professor	English	Huron, S. D.	5/26/67 5/29/67	No Expense
G909	Dr. K. Das Gupta Professor	Physics	Ottawa, Canada	6/15/67 6/28/67	391-1194
G910	Mr. M. Earl Heard, Sr. Consultant	Textile Research Lab.	Memphis, Tennessee	5/17/67 5/17/67	391-3490
G911	Mr. M. Earl Heard, Sr. Consultant	Textile Research Lab.	San Francisco, California	5/20/67 6/1/67	391-3490
G912	Mr. Thomas M. Hills Grad. Research Asst.	Park Adm., Hort., and Entomology	Starkville, Mississippi	5/31/67 6/4/67	391-3515
G913	Dr. Frank A. Hudson Associate Professor	Animal Husbandry	Reno, Nevada	7/27/67 8/6/67	391-3268
G914	Dr. William K. Ickes Professor	Speech	Washington, D. C.	5/14/67 5/17/67	391-1270

\* This leave supersedes the one approved by Item G749.

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank, and/or Title</u>	<u>Office or Department</u>	<u>Travel To</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Expenses Paid From</u>
G915	Dr. S. M. Kennedy Vice President for Academic Affairs	Vice Pres. for Academic Affairs	Tucson, Arizona	5/21/67 5/23/67	191-1027
G916	Dr. M. A. K. Lodhi Assistant Professor	Physics	New Haven, Connecticut	5/25/67 6/20/67	191-4744
G917	Dr. Donald S. Longworth Professor	Home and Family Life	Big Spring, Texas	6/8/67	No Expense
G918	Mrs. Frances U. Lyle Associate Professor	Home and Family Life	St. Louis, Missouri	5/21/67 5/23/67	No Expense
G919	Dr. William Norwood, Jr. Associate Professor	English	Las Vegas, Nevada	5/11/67 5/12/67	No Expense
G920	Dr. Donald McDonald Professor	Education	Washington, D. C.	5/17/67 5/20/67	No Expense
G921	Dr. Vernon W. Proctor Professor	Biology	Boulder, Colorado	5/18/67 5/23/67	191-2110
G922	Dr. Joseph L. Schuster* Assistant Professor	Agronomy and Range Mgt.	Ft. Benning, Georgia	4/1/67 4/16/67	No Expense
G923	Dr. Justin C. Smith Professor	School of Law	Chicago, Ill.; Appleton, Wis.	5/19/67 5/24/67	No Expense
G924	Dr. Henry C. Thomas Professor and Head	Physics	College Park, Maryland	6/18/67 6/24/67	391-1196
G925	Dr. E. R. Tichauer Professor	Industrial Engineering	Cincinnati, Ohio	5/19/67 5/24/67	No Expense
G926	Dr. E. R. Tichauer Professor	Industrial Engineering	New York, New York	6/11/67 6/12/67	191-2450
G927	Dr. Willa Vaughn Tinsley Dean	Home Economics	Washington, D. C.	5/11/67 5/14/67	191-2850
G928	Dr. Willie Lee Ulich Professor and Head	Agricultural Engineering	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada	6/24/67 7/3/67	391-1043
G929	Mr. E. J. Urbanovsky Professor and Head	Park Adm., Hort., & Ento.	Brighton, England	5/8/67 5/30/67	391-1054
G930	Dr. Darrell Lee Vines Assistant Professor	Electrical Engineering	Ann Arbor, Michigan	5/28/67 6/2/67	191-2440
G931	Dr. Morris S. Wallace Professor and Head	Education	Cedar Falls, Iowa	5/10/67 5/12/67	No Expense
G932	Mr. Charles R. Ward Assistant Professor	Park Adm., Hort., & Ento.	Starkville, Mississippi	5/31/67 6/4/67	391-3240
G933	Dr. Dan M. Wells Associate Professor	Civil Engineering	Washington, D. C.	5/28/67 5/31/67	191-2430
G934	Mr. Rolland Z. Wheaton Associate Professor	Agricultural Engineering	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada	6/22/67 7/3/67	391-1043

\* Mandatory annual active duty training with U. S. Army Reserves.

No.	Name, Rank, and/or Title	Office or Department	Travel To	Period Covered	Expenses Paid From
G935	Mrs. Ruth C. Wright Instructor	Government	Washington, D. C.	5/12/67 5/14/67	No Expense
G936	Dr. Dale W. Zinn Associate Professor	Animal Husbandry	Lincoln, Nebraska	6/12/67 6/18/67	391-3268
G937	Mr. E. W. Zukauckas Associate Professor	Park Adm., Hort., & Ento.	Morrestown, New Jersey	8/26/67 9/1/67	191-2080
G938	Dr. Richard L. Redington Assistant Professor	Chemistry	Madrid, Spain	9/4/67 9/16/67	No Expense*
G939	Dr. John R. Bradford Dean of Engineering	Dean of Engineering	Memphis, Tennessee	5/17/67 5/18/67	391-3260
G940	Mr. M. Earl Heard, Sr. Consultant	Textile Research Lab.	San Francisco, California	2/2/67 2/11/67	391-3490
G941	Dr. Gene Hemmle Professor and Head	Music	Oklahoma City, Okla.	5/23/67 5/24/67	No Expense
G942	Dr. James H. Lawrence, Jr. Associate Professor	Mechanical Engineering	East Lansing, Michigan	6/18/67 6/23/67	391-1473
G943	Dr. M. A. K. Lodhi Assistant Professor	Physics	Toronto, Canada	6/20/67 6/24/67	391-1196
G944	Dr. E. R. Tichauer Professor	Industrial Engineering	Lafayette, Indiana	6/5/67 6/6/67	No Expense
G945	Dr. Dan M. Wells Associate Professor	Civil Engineering	Bronx, New York	6/11/67 6/17/67	No Expense
G946	Miss Billie Wolfe Assistant Professor	Home and Family Life	Sylvan, Kansas	5/27/67 6/7/67	No Expense

\* Funds are being transferred by U.S.A.R.O. (D) from Utah State to Texas Tech.  
Account No. has not yet been established.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

OTHER ITEMS

Office of the Board of Directors

H361. Revise the contract of Mrs. Linda Kay Main Robinette, Secretary II in the Office of the Board of Directors, from "an annual salary rate of \$3,540.00" to "an annual salary rate of \$3,720.00" effective May 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted \$3,540.00; p. 3; Item No. 2.)

Office of the Dean of Admissions and Registrar

H362. Revise the contract of Mr. Donald Elmer Carter, Administrative Assistant I (120) in the Office of the Dean of Admissions and Registrar, from "an annual salary of \$4,980.00" to "an annual salary of \$5,220.00", effective April 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted \$4,980.00 for 12 months; p. 13; Item No. 6. The additional \$100.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Placement Service

H363. Revise the contract of Mrs. Louise Radanovich Bubresko, Clerk III (103) in the Office of the Placement Service, from "full-time at an annual salary of \$3,900.00" to "three-fourths time at an annual salary of \$2,925.00" effective May 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted \$3,900.00 for 12 months; p. 17; Item No. 7.)

Institutional Membership (191-1530)

H364. Approve membership in The Center for Research Libraries, Cooperative Africana Microform Project, 5721 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, 60637, effective September 1, 1967. The cost would be paid from the budget for Institutional Membership in Organizations, Account No. 191-1530.

Animal Husbandry

H365. Cancel Item No. G501, Board Minutes of April 8, 1967, granting Dr. Samuel E. Curl, Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry, permission to take fifteen days of annual active duty training. Dr. Curl will take military leave at a later date to fulfill his annual fifteen days active duty obligation. (Military Leave, Dr. Samuel E. Curl.)

Office of the Dean of Arts and Sciences

H366. Revise the contract of Dr. Paul Verdayne Prior from "Acting Associate Dean of Arts and Sciences and Professor of Biology at a salary of \$4,656.00 for three months" to "Professor of Biology and Director of the Summer Institute of Teachers of Biology at a salary of \$4,091.42 for three months", effective June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted \$3,350.00 for the Summer Institute of Teachers of Biology; p. 81; Item No. 4; 1967 Summer School Budget. The teaching salary in the amount of \$741.42 will be paid from unappropriated balanced; p. 47; Item No. 5.)

Biology

H367. Revise the contract of Dr. Paul Verdayne Prior from "Acting Associate Dean of Arts and Sciences and Professor of Biology at a salary of \$4,656.00 for three months" to "Professor of Biology and Director of the Summer Institute of Teachers of Biology at a salary of \$4,091.42 for three months", effective June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted \$3,350.00 for the Summer Institute of Teachers of Biology; p. 81; Item No. 4; 1967 Summer School Budget. The teaching salary in the amount of \$741.42 will be paid from unappropriated balances; p. 47; Item No. 5.)

Government

H368. Terminate the contract of Mr. William Richard Shaver, Part-time Instructor in Government at a salary of \$4,000.00 for nine months, effective at the close of the day April 26, 1967. Mr. Shaver will complete the 1967 Spring Semester without pay. He was appointed Judge of the 72nd Judicial District of the State of Texas on April 26, 1967. (Budgeted \$4,000.00 for 9 months; p. 73; Item No. 25A.)

Health, Physical Education and Recreation for Men

H369. Revise the contract of Mr. Henry Edsel Buchanan, Director of Intramural Sports for Men and Assistant Professor of Health, Physical Education and Recreation for Men, from "teaching one-fourth time at a salary of \$1,400.00 for the spring semester" to "teaching two-fifths time at a salary of \$1,900.00 for the spring semester" with no change in the salary from Intramural Sports, effective February 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted; Teaching \$1,400.00; p. 75; Item No. 11; Intramural \$5,096.00; p. 340; Item No. 5. The additional \$500.00 required for the teaching salary will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Electrical Engineering

H370. Revise the contract of Mr. Alonza Franklin Adkins, Instructor in Electrical Engineering from "full-time teaching at a salary rate of \$906.66 per month" to "part-time teaching at a salary rate of \$4,213.35 for six and one-half months" effective December 1, 1966, through June 15, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$8,160.00 for nine months; Account No. 191-2440; p. 132; Item No. 16. Mr. Adkins will be issued a part-time research contract for six months at a salary of \$1,680.00 on Account No. 391-3285.)

1967 Summer School Budget

Agricultural Economics

H371. Revise the contract of Dr. Hong Yong Lee, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics, from "one-half time for twelve weeks at a salary of \$1,181.00" to "full-time for six weeks at a salary of \$1,181.00" effective June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967, and transfer the budgeted sum of \$590.00 from the second term to the first term to cover this salary. (Budgeted \$1,181.00 for 12 weeks; p. 12; Item No. 7.)

Foreign Languages

H372. Revise the contract of Mr. Theodor Walter Alexander, Associate Professor of Foreign Languages, from "one-half time for the first term at a salary of \$743.00 and full time for the second term at a salary of \$1,488.00" to "full time for the first term at a salary of \$1,488.00" effective June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967. (Budgeted \$743.00 for 6 weeks; p. 30; Item No. 8. The additional \$745.00 will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H373. Revise the contract of Mrs. Valda Lidiya Jirgensons, Instructor in Foreign Languages, from "the first term at a salary of \$788.00" to "the second term at a salary of \$788.00" effective July 17, 1967, through August 26, 1967, and transfer the budgeted allocation in the amount of \$788.00 from the first term to the second term. (Budgeted salary \$788.00 for six weeks; p. 31; Item No. 19.)

H374. Correct Item No. H151, Board Minutes of February 7, 1967, to read "Spanish 4328-4329 will be offered during the second term" instead of during the "first term." (Item No. H151; 2-7-67)

Journalism

H375. Revise the contract of Mr. Ralph Louis Sellmeyer, Associate Professor of Journalism, from "one-third time at a salary of \$417.00 for the second term of the 1967 summer school" to "one-half time at a salary of \$725.00 for the second term of the 1967 summer school", effective July 17, 1967, through August 26, 1967. (Budgeted \$417.00 for 6 weeks; p. 40; Item No. 2. The additional \$208.00 required will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Mathematics

H376. Revise the contract of Mr. John Seals McMath, Teaching Assistant in the Department of Mathematics, from "the first term of the 1967 summer school" to "the second term of the 1967 summer school" with no change in salary and allocate the salary budgeted for the first term to pay this salary. (Budgeted \$333.00 for 6 weeks; p. 42; Item No. 35.)

H377. Revise the contract of Mr. Roy Forest Reynolds, Teaching Assistant in the Department of Mathematics, from "the second term of the 1967 summer school" to "the first term of the 1967 summer school" with no change in salary and allocate the salary budgeted for the second term to pay this salary. (Budgeted \$333.00 for 6 weeks; p. 42; Item No. 37A.)

Speech

H378. Revise the contract of Mrs. Martha June Bearden, Instructor in Speech, from "two-thirds time for the second term at a salary of \$571.00 for six weeks" to "one-half time for twelve weeks at a salary of \$1,013.00", effective June 5, 1967, through August 26, 1967. (The first term salary \$506.00 will be paid from lapsed funds; p. 52; Item No. 7. Budgeted for second term \$571.00; p. 52; Item No. 7.)

Business Education and Secretarial Administration

H379. Revise the contract of Dr. William Robert Pasewark, Professor and Head of the Department of Business Education and Secretarial Administration, from "full-time teaching at a salary of \$2,050.00 for the first term of the 1967 Summer School" to "one-half time teaching at a salary of \$1,025.00 for the first term of the 1967 Summer School", effective June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$2,050.00 for 6 weeks; p. 56; Item No. 1.)

H380. Revise the contract of Dr. William Robert Pasewark, Professor and Head of the Department of Business Education and Secretarial Administration, from "one-half time teaching for the first term of the 1967 Summer School at a salary of \$1,025.00 for six weeks" to "part-time teaching for twelve weeks at a salary of \$1,300.00", effective June 5, 1967, through August 26, 1967. Dr. Pasewark will receive a separate contract in the amount of \$2,500.00 for three months on Account No. 391-1330. (Budgeted \$1,025.00 for 6 weeks; p. 56; Item No. 1. The additional \$275.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Electrical Engineering

H381. Revise the contract of Dr. Russell Holland Seacat, Jr., Professor and Acting Head of the Department of Electrical Engineering, from "a teaching salary of \$3,875.00 for twelve weeks" to "Principal Investigator on the Organized Research Project 'The Effects of Control Parameters on ASM Terminal Guidance Testing' at a salary of \$968.00 for twelve weeks and Professor and Acting Head of the Department of Electrical Engineering at a teaching salary of \$2,907.00 for twelve weeks", effective June 5, 1967, through August 26, 1967. (Budgeted Teaching salary \$3,875.00 for 12 weeks; p. 65; Item No. 1. Budgeted Research salary \$968.00 for 12 weeks; Account No. 391-3253; Item No. 5; Dr. Russell Holland Seacat, Jr., Director.)

H382. Revise the contract of Dr. Paul Gene Griffith, Professor of Electrical Engineering, from "Professor for six weeks at a salary of \$1,813.00" to "Professor for twelve weeks at a salary of \$3,625.00", effective June 5, 1967, through August 26, 1967. (Budgeted \$1,813.00 for six weeks; p. 65; Item No. 1A. The additional \$1,812.00 required for this salary will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H383. Revise the contract of Dr. Magne Kristiansen, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, from "full-time teaching for twelve weeks at a salary of \$2,850.00" to "part-time teaching for the month of June at a salary of \$713.00", effective June 5, 1967, through June 30, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$2,850.00 for 12 weeks; p. 65; Item No. 5.)

Industrial Engineering

H384. Revise the contract of Mr. Horace Jurs MacKenzie, Associate Professor of Industrial Engineering, from "one-half time at a salary rate of \$623.00 for six weeks, effective June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967" to "full time teaching at a salary rate of \$1,247.00 for six weeks," effective June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967. (The additional \$624.00 required for this contract will be paid from unappropriated balances. p. 66; Item No. 6.)

1966-1967 Budget

Enrollment Report

H385. Incorporate in the Minutes for record purposes the Enrollment Report for the academic year 1966-1967. A copy of the report is attached. Attachment No. 7.

Official Retirement

H386. Officially retire Dr. Robert Cabaniss Goodwin, Presidential Adviser and Coordinator of Grants and Contracts, effective at the close of the day August 31, 1967. Dr. Goodwin has been associated with the college since 1930.

Official Retirement

H387. Officially retire at her request, Mrs. Lila Allred Kinchen, Associate Professor of Clothing and Textiles, effective at the close of the first term of the 1967 Summer School. Mrs. Kinchen has been associated with the college since 1939.

Official Retirement

H388. Officially retire at his request Dr. Freedis Lloyd Mize, Professor of Management, effective at the close of the 1967 Spring Semester. Dr. Mize has been associated with the college since 1946.

Emeritus Appointment

H389. Confer upon Dr. Freedis Lloyd Mize the title "Professor of Management Emeritus" effective at the beginning of the day June 1, 1967. Dr. Mize has been associated with the college since 1946, and has elected to retire at the close of the 1967 Spring Semester.

Extension and Correspondence

H390. Approve a negotiated contract with the Department of Defense, United States Armed Forces Institute, Madison, Wisconsin, 53703, for correspondence courses with the United States Armed Forces Institute for the period July 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968. A copy of the contract will be on file in the Office of the Secretary of the Board, the Office of the Comptroller and the Office of the Secretary of the State of Texas. (Contract DAHC 11-68-C-0038; Correspondence Courses--USAFI; 1967-1968.)

Central Heating and Cooling Plant (W. R. Anthony Contract)

H391. Incorporate in the Minutes for record purposes a copy of an amendment to the agreement with W. R. Anthony, Lubbock, Texas, prime contractor for the Central Heating and Cooling Plant. A copy of the Amendment to Agreement is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 32.

Central Heating and Cooling Plant

H392. Approve an extra in the amount of \$4,900.00 to the contract with the Carrier Corporation for the condensers for the Utility Plant in order to change air ejector for the steam condenser on the turbine drive for each refrigeration machine from cast iron to cast steel.

Contract with Consulting Architect

H393. Incorporate in the Board Minutes for record purposes a copy of the contract between Texas Technological College and Mr. Howard Schmidt, Lubbock, Texas, Consulting Architect. A copy of the contract is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 34.

New Business Administration Building

H394. Approve an extra to the contract with J. J. Fritch, General Contractor for the Business Administration Building, in the amount of \$53.83, to change the telephone conduit system as outlined by the architects. (New Business Administration Building)

The Wiggins Complex (H. A. Lott, Inc. Contract)

H395. Approve an extra to the contract with H. A. Lott, Inc. for Phase I of the Wiggins Complex in the amount of \$523.86 for replacing the two specified Hamilton-Beach Glasswasher Units with two Hobart Model BWS-1 Units in keeping with the specifications prepared by Mr. Arthur W. Dana and approved by the project architects on the recommendation of the Food Service staff.

Contract with Arthur William Dana (Wiggins Complex)

H396. Incorporate in the Minutes for record purposes an Amendment to Agreement with Mr. Arthur William Dana, New York, New York, for his services as Food Consultant for the Wiggins Complex. This amendment covers the work for Phase II of the complex. A copy of the Amendment to Agreement is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 33.

The Wiggins Complex (Name of Towers)

H397. Correct Item No. 726, Board Minutes of April 23, 1966, to read (1) the tower to the East to be designated as Chanslor E. Weymouth Hall instead of the Dr. P. C. Coleman Hall; and (2) the tower to the South to be designated as the Dr. P. C. Coleman Hall rather than Chanslor E. Weymouth Hall. A copy of a memorandum from Mr. M. L. Pennington, Vice President for Business Affairs, is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 23.

Wells and Carpenter Halls

H398. Award a contract in the amount of \$23,569.00 to Jones Brothers, Painting Contractors, Lubbock, Texas, for painting Wells and Carpenter Halls. This is in keeping with Item No. M107, Board Minutes of April 8, 1967. A copy of the contract is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 63.

Thompson and Gaston Halls

H399. Award a contract in the amount of \$22,879.00 to Wardroup and Associates of Lubbock, Texas, Painting Contractors, for painting Thompson and Gaston Halls. A copy of the contract is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 68. This is in keeping with Item No. M103, Board Minutes of April 8, 1967.

B & M Vending Company, Inc. Contract

H400. Approve the transfer of the concession contracts for cigarettes and milk and chocolate milk from the B & M Vending Company, Inc., Dewey Bateman, President, to the Coca-Cola Bottling Company of Lubbock, which will continue to operate the company under the name of B & M Vending Company, Inc., all terms and conditions of the contract to remain the same.

Jay Teel Dunlap, Jr., Endowment Fund

H401. Approve a change in a fund entitled "Texas Tech Library Collection of Senior Class of 1959" to "Jay Teel Dunlap, Jr., Endowment Fund." (Re: Item No. 1908, Board Minutes of June 1, 1959.) A copy of a memorandum from Mr. M. L. Pennington, Vice President for Business Affairs, is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 22.

Texas Technological College Foundation

H402. Approve the recommendation of the Texas Technological College Foundation Board that the following individuals be appointed to the Board of Directors of the Texas Technological College Foundation effective February 11, 1967, each to serve for a period of six years and/or through the annual meeting of 1973.

<u>Name and Address</u>	<u>Terms to Expire</u>
Dr. S. C. Arnett, Jr., Lubbock, Texas	September, 1973
Mr. Joe H. Bryant, Lubbock, Texas	September, 1973
Mr. Frank M. Carter, Pampa, Texas	September, 1973
Mr. R. Guy Carter, Dallas, Texas	September, 1973
Mr. Paul Cates, Lubbock, Texas	September, 1973
Mr. Bill Collins, Lubbock, Texas	September, 1973
Mr. Roy B. Davis, Lubbock, Texas	September, 1973
Mr. R. H. Fulton, Lubbock, Texas	September, 1973
Mr. J. O. Gillham, Brownfield, Texas	September, 1973
Mr. John A. Hughes, Lubbock, Texas	September, 1973
Mr. John F. Lott, Lubbock, Texas	September, 1973
Mr. Robert E. Maxey, Lubbock, Texas	September, 1973
Mr. R. V. Payne, Plainview, Texas	September, 1973
Mr. Raymond Pfluger, Eden, Texas	September, 1973

Texas Technological College Foundation

H403. Approve the recommendation of the Texas Technological College Foundation Board that the following individuals be appointed to the Board of Directors of the Texas Technological College Foundation effective May 20, 1967, each to serve for a period of six years and/or through the annual meeting of 1973.

<u>Name and Address</u>	<u>Terms to Expire</u>
Mrs. Robert N. Arnold, Lubbock, Texas	May 20, 1973
Mrs. John E. Blakey, Lubbock, Texas	May 20, 1973
Mr. Douglas Boren, Lubbock, Texas	May 20, 1973
Mr. G. R. Close, Perryton, Texas	May 20, 1973
Mr. Joe Horkey, Lubbock, Texas	May 20, 1973
Mr. Frank Junell, San Angelo, Texas	May 20, 1973
Mr. David Kritser, Amarillo, Texas	May 20, 1973
Mr. J. T. Talkington, Lubbock, Texas	May 20, 1973
Mr. Harris Underwood, Lubbock, Texas	May 20, 1973

Ella C. McFadden Charitable Trust Scholarship (Account No. 391-7560)

H404. Approve a trust agreement with the Ella C. McFadden Charitable Trust, 1214 First National Building, Fort Worth, Texas, 76102, whereby the Trust has donated to Texas Technological College the sum of \$7,000.00 to be applied for student aid and scholarships for the year 1967-1968. A copy of the Trust Agreement is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 69. (Account No. 391-7560; Mr. Thomas P. Stover.)

Contract with Reese AFB, Texas (Extension Division)

H405. Approve a contract with the United States Government, Base Procurement Division, Procurement Services Branch, Reese Air Force Base, Texas, whereby Texas Technological College will provide certain instruction for Military Personnel, Reese Air Force Base, during the 1967 summer school. The courses will be offered by the Division of Extension and will be conducted on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday evenings during designated hours in Building 915, Reese Air Force Base, Texas. A copy of the contract is on file in the Office of the Comptroller, Texas Technological College, and the Secretary of State, Austin, Texas. (Contract F41620-67-C-0184; June 5, 1967.)

Animal Husbandry Herds and Flocks

H406. Revise the contract of Mr. Julius Elvin Owen, Farm Worker II (589) Animal Husbandry Herds and Flocks, from "an annual salary of \$3,900.00 plus house and utilities valued at \$360.00 per year" to "an annual salary of \$4,260.00," effective April 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted \$3,900.00 for 12 months; p. 175; Item No. 21. The additional \$150.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Grounds Maintenance--Administration

H407. Revise the contract of Mrs. Dorothy Ann Bentley, Secretary II (116) Grounds Maintenance, Administration, from "an annual salary of \$3,900.00" to "an annual salary of \$4,260.00," effective May 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$3,900.00 for 12 months; p. 196; Item No. 4. The additional \$120.00 required for this contract will be paid from unappropriated balances.)

Campus Security Service--General Services

H408. Revise the contract of Mr. William Hyman Gatewood, Radio Operator for Campus Security Service--General Services, from "a salary of \$1,225.00 for seven months" to "a salary of \$1,295.00 for seven months", effective February 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$2,100.00 for 12 months; p. 205; Item No. 9. The additional \$70.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

National Science Foundation GZ-612

H409. Accept a grant in the amount of \$30,840.00 from the National Science Foundation for the support of five graduate traineeships beginning in the fall of 1967 and extending for periods of nine or twelve months, and four summer traineeships for graduate assistants during the summer of 1967. A copy of a letter from Mr. John T. Wilson, Deputy Director, to President Murray is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 25.

National Science Foundation GZ-76; Amendment No. 1

H410. Accept a grant in the amount of \$15,038.00 from the National Science Foundation for a second year's continuation of the award made to the college last year for graduate traineeships. A copy of a letter from Mr. John T. Wilson, Deputy Director, is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 27. (GZ-76; Amendment No. 1.)

National Science Foundation GE-7930; Amendment No. 2

H411. Accept a grant in the amount of \$10,820.00 from the National Science Foundation for a third year's continuation of the award made to the college in January, 1965, for graduate traineeships. This amendment provides for two graduate traineeships, beginning in the fall of 1967 and extending for periods of nine or twelve months. A letter from Mr. John T. Wilson, Deputy Director, is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 26. (GE-7930; Amendment No. 2.)

National Science Foundation GE-4817, Amendment No. 3

H412. Accept a grant in the amount of \$7,400.00 from the National Science Foundation for a fourth and final year's continuation of the award made to the college in March, 1964, for graduate traineeships. A copy of a letter from Mr. John T. Wilson, Deputy Director, to President Murray is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 24. (GE-4817, Amendment No. 3; Director, Dr. Fred D. Rigby.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-4139)

H413. Approve an allocation in the amount of \$1,050.00 from Texas Technological College Organized Research Funds for the support of the Organized Research Project "The Life History Studies of the Black-Bellied Tree Duck in Southern Texas" for the period June 15, 1967, through August 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 30. (Account No. 191-4139; Principal Investigator, Dr. Eric George Bolen.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-4757)

H414. Revise the contract of Dr. Robert Lewis Packard, Principal Investigator on the Organized Research Project "Study of the Adreno-Stress Syndrome in a Natural Population of Mammals" from "June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967" to "July 17, 1967, through August 26, 1967" with no change in salary. (Budgeted \$1,375.00 for six weeks; p. 244; Item No. 2; Principal Investigator, Dr. Robert Lewis Packard.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-4774)

H415. Approve an allocation in the amount of \$2,512.00 from the State allocation for Organized Research and approve a budget in the amount of \$2,512.00 for the project "Thermodynamics of Oxidation-Reduction in Quinone-Hydroquinone Systems". A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 47. (Account No. 191-4774; Principal Investigator, Dr. Roy Ernest Mitchell.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-4756)

H416. Revise the contract of Dr. William Thomas Parry, Principal Investigator on the Organized Research Project "Geochemistry of West Texas Pluvial Lake Brine" from "a salary of \$1,250.00 for the period June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967" to "a salary of \$833.33 for the period June 1, 1967, through June 30, 1967." (Budgeted \$1,250.00 for six weeks; p. 263; Item 2.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-4759)

H417. Revise the contract of Mr. Corwin C. Reeves, Jr., Principal Investigator on the Organized Research Project "Abandoned Shoreline of Pluvial Lake Palomas, Northern Chihuahua, Mexico, and El Paso, Texas, Area" from "a salary of \$1,063.00 for the period July 17, 1967, through August 26, 1967" to "a salary of \$708.67 for the period June 1, 1967, through June 30, 1967." (Budgeted \$1,063.00 for 6 weeks; p. 264; Item No. 2.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-1047)

H418. Approve a Memorandum of Agreement between Texas Technological College and the Chevron Chemical Company--Ortho Division, of Dallas, Texas, whereby the Chevron Chemical Company will provide \$500.00 in grant funds for the support of the Organized Research Project "The Influence of Selected Seed Treatments Upon Germination and Seedling Development of Sorghums in West Texas" for the period April 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. A copy of the agreement is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 1.

Organized Research (Account No. 391-1047)

H419. Approve a budget in the amount of \$500.00 for the Organized Research Project "The Influence of Selected Seed Treatments Upon Germination and Seedling Development of Sorghums in West Texas" for the period April 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 2. (Account No. 391-1047; Director, Mr. Cecil Irvy Ayers.)

Speakers for the Livestock Industry Conference (Account No. 391-1051)

H420. Approve the payment in the amount of \$16.17 to the In Town Inn, Main at Avenue K, Lubbock, Texas, for services provided Dr. William J. Waldrip, 812 Cedar Street, Colorado City, Texas, and Dr. Keith E. Gregory, Animal Husbandry Center, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Clay Center, Nebraska, on April 18, 1967. This is to be paid from "Speakers for the Livestock Industry Conference" Account No. 391-1051.

Preparation of Professional Personnel (Account No. 391-1121)

H421. Accept a grant from the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., in the amount of \$14,000.00 for the support of the special project "Preparation of Professional Personnel in the Education of Handicapped Children", effective September 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968. (Account No. 391-1121; Grant No. OEG-4-6-000180-0180; Dr. Bruce Douglas Mattson, Director.)

H422. Approve a budget in the amount of \$14,400.00 for the project "Preparation of Professional Personnel in the Education of Handicapped Children" for the period September 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 44. (Account No. 391-1121; Dr. Bruce Douglas Mattson, Director.)

Preparation of Professional Personnel (Account No. 391-1122)

H423. Accept a grant in the amount of \$17,100.00 from the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., 20202, for the support of the Project "Preparation of Professional Personnel in the Education of Handicapped Children", and approve a budget in the amount of \$17,100.00 for the project, effective June 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 10. (Account No. 391-1122; Dr. William Keith Ickes, Director.)

Journalism Photo Workshop for High School Teachers (Account No. 391-1177)

H424. Approve a budget in the amount of \$2,000.00 for the Journalism Photo Workshop for High School Teachers for the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 18. (Account No. 391-1177; Mr. Wallace Earl Garets.)

Peace Corps Training Program (Account No. 391-1207)

H425. Revise the contract of Miss Patricia Carol White, Instructor in the Peace Corps Training Program, from "one-fourth time at a salary of \$250.00" to "three-eighths time at a salary of \$375.00", effective November 27, 1966, through February 4, 1967. (Budgeted salary, p. 4; Item No. 13; Account No. 391-1207; Director, Dr. George O. Elle.)

H426. Revise the contract of Mr. Richard Lee Brown, Instructor in Language for the Peace Corps Training Program from "a salary of \$190.00" to "a salary of \$271.43" for the period March 4, 1967, through March 13, 1967. (Budgeted; Account No. 391-1207; Director, Dr. George O. Elle.)

Special Education Program (Account No. 391-1226)

H427. Accept an award through the Texas Education Agency, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., Public Law 85-926 as amended by Section 301 of Public Law 88-164, in the amount of \$2,700.00 for the support of the Special Education Program (Mentally Retarded), for the 1967 Summer School, and approve a budget in the amount of \$2,700.00 for the project. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 15. (Account No. 391-1226; Project Director, Dr. Bruce Douglas Mattson.)

Rehabilitation of the Public Offender (Account No. 391-1265)

H428. Accept a grant in the amount of \$6,427.00 from the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, for the support of a workshop "Rehabilitation of the Public Offender" and approve a budget in the amount of \$6,427.00 for the project, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 45. (Account No. 391-1265; Director, Dr. Beatrix Cobb.)

Advanced Counseling Institute (Account No. 391-1265)

H429. Accept a grant in the amount of \$5,745.00 from the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, for the support of an "Advanced Counseling Institute" at Texas Technological College, and approve a budget in the amount of \$5,745.00 for the project. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 40. (Account No. 391-1265; Grant No. 25-T-67; Director, Dr. Beatrix Cobb.)

Peace Corps Training Program (Account No. 391-1298)

H430. Approve a contract with the United States of America, Peace Corps, Washington, D. C., in an estimated amount of \$147,126.24 for the training of Peace Corps Volunteers for Rural Community Development and Agriculture in Costa Rica. The training will be from about July 5, 1967, to October 15, 1967. (Account No. 391-1298; Director, Dr. George O. Elle; Contract No. PC-72-802.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-1299)

H431. Accept a grant-in-aid in the amount of \$24,933.00 from the American Chemical Society, The Petroleum Research Fund, 1155 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C., 20036, for the support of the Organized Research Project "Non-Observable Diels-Alder Reactions", for the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1970. The sum of \$9,973.00 has been made available for the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. Approve a budget in the amount of \$9,973.00 for the project for the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 49. (Account No. 391-1299; PRF Grant No. 3069-A4; Principal Investigator, Dr. William Cecil Herndon.)

Pre-Service Education of Office Occupation Teachers (Account No. 391-1330)

H432. Accept a grant in the amount of \$33,250.00 from the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., 20202, for the support of the Organized Research Project "Pre-Service Education of Office Occupation Teachers" for the period May 1, 1967, through November 1, 1967, and approve a budget in the amount of \$33,250.00 for the project. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 43. (Account No. 391-1330; Grant No. OEG1-7-070450-3524; Project Director, Dr. William Robert Pasewark.)

Engineering Continuing Education Program (Account No. 391-1437)

H433. Approve a revised budget in the amount of \$17,283.75 for the Engineering Continuing Education Program for the period September 1, 1966, through May 31, 1967. This budget supersedes the budgets approved on January 24, 1967, and April 8, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 21. (Account No. 391-1437; Project Coordinator, Dr. John R. Bradford.)

Art Education Workshop (Account No. 391-1511)

H434. Approve a budget in the amount of \$1,460.00 for the Art Education Workshop in Taos, New Mexico, effective June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 27. (Account No. 391-1511; Dr. Billy Clarence Lockhart, Professor and Head.)

Head Start Regional Training Program (Account No. 391-1525)

H435. Accept a grant in the amount of \$17,681.00 from the Office of Economic Opportunity, Washington, D. C., for the support of the Head Start Regional Training Program, effective April 1, 1967, through March 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 39.

Head Start Regional Training Program (Account No. 391-1525)

H436. Approve a revised budget in the amount of \$19,004.00 for the Head Start Regional Training Program, effective April 1, 1967, through March 31, 1968. A copy of the revised budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 57. (Account No. 391-1525; Supervisor, Mrs. Dorothy Estelle Hays Wallace.)

Planning Grant for Instructional Materials (Account No. 391-1561)

H437. Approve a contractual agreement in the amount of \$10,120.11 between Texas Technological College and The Texas Education Agency, Division of Vocational Education, for the support of the project "Planning Grant for Instructional Materials Laboratory--Homemaking Education", for the period February 1, 1967, through June 30, 1967. (Account No. 391-1561; Resident Investigator, Dr. L. Ann Buntin.)

H438. Approve a budget in the amount of \$10,120.11 for the Planning Grant for Instructional Materials Laboratory--Homemaking Education, for the period February 1, 1967, through June 30, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 8. (Account No. 391-1561; Resident Investigator, Dr. L. Ann Buntin.)

Pre-School Training Program for Prospective Homemaking Teachers (Account No. 391-1562)

H439. Approve a revised budget in the amount of \$2,194.05 for the "Pre-School Training Program for Prospective Homemaking Teachers" for the period September 1, 1966, through August 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 35. (Account No. 391-1562; Director, Dr. Margaret Ann Sitton.)

Workshop for the Study of the Disadvantaged (Account No. 391-1565)

H440. Approve a budget in the amount of \$25,863.35 for the project "Workshop for the Study of the Disadvantaged" for the period February 1, 1967, through June 30, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 9. (Account No. 391-1565; Director, Dr. L. Ann Buntin.)

Summer Project Head Start Development Center (Account No. 391-1575)

H441. Approve an agreement between Volt Technical Corporation, 640 West 40th Street, New York City, New York, 10018, and Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas, in the amount of approximately \$37,200.00 for the support of a Summer Project Head Start Child Development Center, effective May 29, 1967, through June 10, 1967, and approve a budget in an approximate amount of \$37,200.00 for the project. A copy of the agreement is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 70. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 71. (Account No. 391-1575; Contract No. 5041; Mrs. Dorothy Estelle Hays Wallace, Director.)

University Theater Summer Repertory (Account No. 391-1779)

H442. Approve a budget in the amount of \$3,000.00 for the University Theater Summer Repertory for the 1967 Summer School, effective June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 72. (Account No. 391-1779; Director, Mr. Ronald Edward Schulz.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3081)

H443. Accept a grant in the amount of \$60,000.00 from the United States Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, 1400 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, Va., 22209, for the support of the Organized Research Project "Electron State of Solids by Compton-Raman Scattering", for a period of twenty-four months, starting May 1, 1967. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Kamalaksha Das Gupta, Department of Physics, and approve a budget in the amount of \$31,707.89 for the project, effective May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 53. (Account No. 391-3081; Principal Investigator, Dr. Kamalaksha Das Gupta.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3097)

H444. Accept a grant in the amount of \$4,000.00 from The Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Michigan, for the support of the Organized Research Project, "Conception Rates and Growth Response in Heifers Following Variable-term Treatment with Melengestrol Acetate (MGA)", and approve a budget in the amount of \$4,000.00 for the project. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 4. (Account No. 391-3097; Principal Investigator, Dr. Coleman Art O'Brien.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3115)

H445. Accept a grant in the amount of \$8,385.00 from the Department of Health, Education and Welfare for the support of the Organized Research Project "Recombination and Introgression in the Genus Phaseolus", and approve a budget in the amount of \$8,385.00 for the project, effective September 1, 1966, through August 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 12. (Account No. 391-3115; Principal Investigator, Dr. James Robert Wall.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3158)

H446. Accept a grant in the amount of \$1,950.00 from the United States Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Washington, D. C., 20240, for the support of the Organized Research Project "The Life History Studies of the Black-Bellied Tree Duck in Southern Texas", for the period June 15, 1967, through August 31, 1967, and approve a budget in the amount of \$1,950.00 for the project; A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 31. This project will be supported in the amount of \$1,050.00 from Texas Technological College Research Funds. (Account No. 391-3158; Principal Investigator, Dr. Eric George Bolen.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3182)

H447. Accept a grant in the amount of \$60,000.00 through the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Community Services, Title I, Higher Education Act of 1965, for the support of the Organized Research Project "The Economic and Social Impact of Parks in a Metropolitan Region", and approve a budget in the amount of \$60,000.00 for the project, effective June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 54. (Account No. 391-3182; Director, Mr. Elo J. Urbanovsky.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3223)

H448. Approve a Memorandum of Agreement between Texas Technological College and The International Minerals and Chemical Corporation, of Skokie, Illinois, whereby The International Minerals and Chemical Corporation will provide funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to Texas Technological College for the support of the Research Project "Evaluation of the Responses of Soybeans to 2,3,5-Trilodobenzoic Acid (TIBE)" for the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968, and approve a budget in the amount of \$1,200.00 for the project. A copy of the agreement is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 41. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 42. (Account No. 391-3223; Principal Investigator, Dr. Clark Harvey.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3253)

H449. Approve a supplementary agreement for the contract with Holloman Air Force Base, Contract No. AF-29(600)-5590 in the amount of \$9,896.00 for the support of the Organized Research Project "The Effects of Control Parameters on ASM Terminal Guidance Testing" and approve a budget in the amount of \$23,712.40 for the project, effective August 1, 1966, through October 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 59. (Account No. 391-3253; Principal Investigator, Dr. Russell Holland Seacat, Jr.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3253)

H450. Revise the contract of Dr. Russell Holland Seacat, Jr., Professor and Acting Head of the Department of Electrical Engineering, from "a teaching salary of \$3,875.00 for twelve weeks" to "Principal Investigator on the Organized Research Project 'The Effects of Control Parameters on ASM Terminal Guidance Testing' at a salary of \$968.00 for twelve weeks and Professor and Acting Head of the Department of Electrical Engineering at a teaching salary of \$2,907.00 for twelve weeks", effective June 5, 1967, through August 26, 1967. (Budgeted Teaching salary \$3,875.00 for 12 weeks; p. 65; Item No. 1. Budgeted Research salary \$968.00 for 12 weeks; Account No. 391-3253; Item No. 5; Dr. Russell Holland Seacat, Jr., Director.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3269)

H451. Accept a grant in the amount of \$2,000.00 from the Shell Chemical Company for the support of the Organized Research Project "Investigation of Azodrin", and approve a budget in the amount of \$2,000.00 for the project. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 46. (Account No. 391-3269; Dr. Donald Ashdown, Project Director.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3270)

H452. Approve Amendment No. 8, Subcontract S-177, between Stanford University, Stanford, California, and Texas Technological College, whereby the work on the Organized Research Project "Ionospheric Propagation Project with Stanford University" will be extended through August 31, 1967, and an additional \$3,000.00 will be made available to finance the project. A copy of the Amendment is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 3. (Account No. 391-3270; Director, Dr. Russell H. Seacat.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3324)

H453. Approve a budget in the amount of \$7,462.18 for the Organized Research Project, "Lower Oxidation State Species of Rhenium" for the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 37. (Account No. 391-3324; Principal Investigator, Dr. Richard John Thompson.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3348)

H454. Approve a negotiated contract (No. OEO-2465) in the amount of \$8,392.00 between the Office of Economic Opportunity, Contracts Division, 1200 19th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C., 20506, and Texas Technological College for the support of the Organized Research Project "Continuation Study of the Effectiveness of Project Head Start, Lubbock, Texas (Summer, 1965)," and approve a budget in the amount of \$8,392.00 for the project, effective March 24, 1967, through September 30, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 11.

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3414)

H455. Accept a grant in the amount of \$4,000.00 from The Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Michigan, for the support of the Organized Research Project "Response of Ewe Lambs to Melegestrol Acetate (MGA) following Induced Puberty" and approve a budget in the amount of \$4,000.00 for the period May 1, 1967, through September 30, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 67. (Account No. 391-3414; Dr. Coleman A. O'Brien, Principal Investigator.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3435)

H456. Accept a grant in the amount of \$3,000.00 for the support of the Organized Research Project "A study of Calf Crop Percentage in Range Cattle as Influenced by Various Management Factors", for the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968, and approve a budget in the amount of \$3,000.00 for the project. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 50. (Account No. 391-3435; Principal Investigator, Dr. Samuel E. Curl; Post-Montgomery Estate Grant.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3450)

H457. Approve a budget in the amount of \$200.00 for the Organized Research "Texas Pest Control Fund" for the period April 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 5. (Account No. 391-3450; Principal Investigator, Dr. Donald Ashdown.)

Engineering Training Service (Account No. 391-1498)

H458. Approve a budget in the amount of \$22,220.00 for the project "Engineering Training Service" for the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 58. (Account No. 391-1498; Western Electric Company, Incorporated Contract; Project Director, Dr. Richard A. Dudek.)

Textile Research Laboratories (Account No. 391-3490)

H459. Approve a contract between the United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Eastern Administrative Division, Federal Center Building, Hyattsville, Maryland, 20782, and Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas, in the amount of \$31,725.00 whereby Texas Technological College Research Laboratories will provide all services, facilities, and equipment necessary to prepare a report involving the effects of weathering on fiber color, processing performance and product quality, and approve a budget in the amount of \$31,725.00 for the project, effective April 24, 1967, through December 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 62. A copy of the contract has been filed with the Secretary of the State, Austin, Texas, and a copy is on file in the Office of the Secretary of the Board. (Contract No. 12-14-110-2950(51); Textile Research Laboratories; Dr. John R. Bradford; Account No. 391-3490.)

Textile Research Laboratories (Account No. 391-3490)

H460. Approve a contract between the United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Eastern Administrative Division, Federal Center Building, Hyattsville, Maryland, 20782, and Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas, in the amount of \$25,200.00 whereby the Texas Technological College Research Laboratories will provide all services, facilities, and equipment necessary to prepare a report involving the effects of weathering on fiber color, processing performance and product quality, and approve a budget in the amount of \$25,200.00 for the project, effective May 4, 1967, through December 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 61. A copy of the contract has been filed with the Secretary of State, Austin, and a copy is on file in the Office of the Secretary of the Board. (Contract No. 12-14-110-3106-51; Textile Research Laboratories; Dr. John R. Bradford; Account No. 391-3490.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3546)

H461. Approve a Memorandum of Agreement between G. D. Searle and Company, Chicago, Illinois, and Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas, whereby G. D. Searle and Company will support the Organized Research Project "Use of Synthetic Progestins to Synchronize the Estrous Cycle in Beef Cattle", to the extent of \$20,000.00, and approve a budget in the amount of \$20,000.00 for the project, effective May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968. A copy of the Memorandum of Agreement is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 51. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 52. (Account No. 391-3546; Principal Investigator, Dr. Samuel Everett Curl.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3547)

H462. Accept a grant in the amount of \$800.00 from the Plains Cooperative Oil Mill, Lubbock, Texas, for the support of the Organized Research Project "The Utilization of Castorbean Meal in Livestock Rations I" and approve a budget in the amount of \$800.00 for the project, effective April 13, 1967, through August 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 48. (Account No. 391-3547; Principal Investigator, Dr. Robert C. Albin.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3554)

H463. Approve a budget in the amount of \$12,000.00 for the Organized Research Project "Active Center of Pyridoxal Phosphate-Containing Enzymes" for the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 65. (Account No. 391-3554; Principal Investigator, Dr. John Arthur Anderson.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3563)

H464. Approve a budget in the amount of \$15,000.00 for the Organized Research Project "Adsorption of Plate-Like Materials" for the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 64. (Account No. 391-3563; Principal Investigator, Dr. Arthur Lincoln Draper.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3593)

H465. Revise the contract of Dr. Joe Alfred Adamcik, Principal Investigator on the Organized Research Project "Orientation and Reactivity in the Cyandethylation of Ketones" from June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967, at a salary of \$4,000.00 to "from June 1, 1967, through August 17, 1967, and from September 1, 1967, through September 15, 1967" at a salary of \$4,000.00. (Budgeted \$4,000.00; Item No. 6; Account No. 391-3593; Principal Investigator, Dr. Joe Alfred Adamcik.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3614)

H466. Approve a budget in the amount of \$21,015.47 for the Organized Research Project "Synthesis of Complex Compounds of Rhenium" for the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 38. (Account No. 391-3614; Principal Investigator, Dr. Richard John Thompson.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3633)

H467. Approve a budget in the amount of \$15,400.00 for the Organized Research Project "Matrix-Isolation Studies" for the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 56. (Account No. 391-3633; Principal Investigator, Dr. Richard Edward Wilde, Jr.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3651)

H468. Approve a budget in the amount of \$10,450.00 for the Organized Research Project "Inhibition of Respiratory Enzymes by Fatty Acids" for the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 36. (Account No. 391-3651; Principal Investigator, Dr. Harold Loyd Lewis.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3661)

H469. Approve a budget in the amount of \$12,704.66 for the Organized Research Project "Photochemical Oxidations of 2-Furaldehyde and Synkavite by Flavins" for the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 55. (Account No. 391-3661; Dr. Pill-Soon Song, Principal Investigator.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3671)

H470. Approve a budget in the amount of \$12,000.00 for the Organized Research Project "Interrelationships of Gibberellins in Higher Plants", effective May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 73. (Account No. 391-3671; Dr. Murray Whitfield Coulter.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-4030)

H471. Approve a budget in the amount of \$30,000.00 for the Organized Research Project "Continuation of Sequencing Research", effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 60. (Account No. 391-4030; Principal Investigator, Dr. Richard Albert Dudek.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-4090)

H472. Accept a grant in the amount of \$19,800.00 for the support of the research "Theoretical and Experimental Investigations of RF Plasma Heating" for a period of approximately two years from March 31, 1967. A copy of a letter from Mr. John T. Wilson, Deputy Director, National Science Foundation, is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 14. (Grant GK-1609; Account No. 391-4090; Principal Investigator, Dr. Magne Kristiansen.)

H473. Approve a budget in the amount of \$9,900.00 for the Organized Research Project "Theoretical and Experimental Investigations of RF Plasma Heating" for the period April 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 13. (Budgeted; Account No. 391-4090; Principal Investigator, Dr. Magne Kristiansen.)

Music Scholarship Fund (Account No. 391-7660)

H474. Approve a transfer in the amount of \$12,700.00 from the General Property Deposit Scholarship Reserve Fund, Account No. 391-6860 to the Music Scholarship Fund, Account No. 391-7660 to provide music scholarships for the academic year 1967-1968.

Instructional Scientific Equipment (Account No. 391-4095)

H475. Accept a grant in the amount of \$9,000.00 from the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., 20550, for use in the purchase of Instructional Scientific Equipment and approve a budget in the amount of \$9,000.00 for the project, effective May 15, 1967, through May 31, 1969. A copy of a letter from Mr. John T. Wilson, National Science Foundation, is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 74. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 75.

FHA Officers' Leadership Workshop (Account No. 491-0135)

H476. Approve a budget in the amount of \$9,900.00 for the FHA Officers' Leadership Workshop for the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 28. (Account No. 491-0135; Professor and Head, Dr. L. Ann Buntin.)

Hospital Food Service Workers' Workshop (Account No. 491-0215)

H477. Approve a budget in the amount of \$1,656.00 for the Hospital Food Service Workers' Workshop for the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 29. (Account No. 491-0215; Dr. Mina Wolf Lamb, Director.)

High School Journalism Workshop (Account No. 491-0235)

H478. Approve a budget in the amount of \$12,012.50 for the High School Journalism Workshop for the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 19. (Account No. 491-0235; Mr. Wallace Earl Garets, Director.)

Principles of Heat Treatment Short Course (Account No. 491-0282)

H479. Approve a budget in the amount of \$5,250.00 for the "Principles of Heat Treatment Short Course" for the period July 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 76. (Account No. 491-0282; Mr. Louis John Powers, Professor and Head.)

High School Speech Workshop (Account No. 491-0288)

H480. Approve a budget in the amount of \$500.00 for the High School Speech Workshop for the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 17. (Account No. 491-0288; Dr. P. Merville Larson, Director.)

Summer Piano School (Account No. 491-0344)

H481. Approve a budget in the amount of \$970.00 for the 1967 Summer Piano School, effective May 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 16. (Account No. 491-0344; Mr. Thomas Owen Mastroianni, Director.)

Summer Youth Music Camp (Account No. 491-0373)

H482. Approve a budget in the amount of \$23,530.00 for the 1967 Summer Youth Music Camp for the period May 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 20. (Account No. 491-0373; Director, Joel Thomas Leach.)

Texas Technological College Museum

H483. Correct Item No. E82, Board Minutes of October 18, 1966, appropriating \$500.00 to the Student Assistant and/or Part-time Help in the Texas Technological College Museum to read "for the year 1966-1967" instead of "for the year 1965-1966". (Re: Item E82, Section E, p. 5; October 18, 1966.)

Fisher Governor Foundation Scholarship (Account No. 391-6770)

H484. Approve the establishment of the Fisher Governor Foundation Scholarship effective September, 1967. The proposed catalog description is given below:

FISHER GOVERNOR FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP

ORIGIN: Fisher Governor Company, Marshalltown, Iowa

ELIGIBILITY: Undergraduate students majoring in Mechanical Engineering. Must be U. S. Citizen. Selections based on scholarship achievement and sincerity of purpose.

AMOUNT: \$300.00 to \$1,500.00 per year. Recipients eligible to reapply.

INFORMATION: Dean of Engineering - prior to March 10.

Lubbock Bar Auxiliary Scholarship (Account No. 391-7300)

H485. Approve the establishment of the Lubbock Bar Auxiliary Scholarship effective September, 1967. The proposed catalog description is given below:

LUBBOCK BAR AUXILIARY SCHOLARSHIP

ORIGIN: Established by the Lubbock Bar Auxiliary.

ELIGIBILITY: Married law student.

AMOUNT: \$100.00

INFORMATION: Dean of the School of Law

Minneapolis Star Scholarship in Journalism (Account No. 391-7622)

H486. Approve the establishment of the Minneapolis Star Scholarship in Journalism effective September, 1967. The proposed catalog description is given below:

MINNEAPOLIS STAR SCHOLARSHIP IN JOURNALISM

ORIGIN: Established by the Minneapolis (Minn.) Star and Tribune.

ELIGIBILITY: Junior men and women majors in Journalism with high scholastic averages.

AMOUNT: \$400.00 (\$200.00 at beginning of the fall semester and \$200.00 at beginning of spring semester.)

INFORMATION: Head of the Journalism Department -- May 15.

Emilio Portes Gil Scholarship (Account No. 391-7890)

H487. Approve the establishment of the Emilio Portes Gil Scholarship effective immediately. The proposed catalog description is given below:

EMILIO PORTES GIL SCHOLARSHIP

ORIGIN: Originally established by a donation by Emilio Portes Gil, Former President of Mexico and Honorary President of the Instituto Mexicano de Zonas Aridas. Additional donations made from local sources and interested parties.

ELIGIBILITY: Citizens of Mexico who are enrolled in a field concerned with the problems of arid lands. The applicant must have an above average grade average.

AMOUNT: \$100.00 annually.

INFORMATION: Organizational Director of ICASALS

W. M. Yates - Band Scholarship (Account No. 391-9000)

H488. Approve the establishment of the W. M. Yates - Band Scholarship effective September, 1967. The proposed catalog description is given below:

W. M. YATES - BAND SCHOLARSHIP

ORIGIN: Established in memory of W. M. Yates by W. M. Yates family and friends.

ELIGIBILITY: Music majors with a 2.75 grade point average who show musical talent and sufficient financial need.

AMOUNT: \$60.00 per year -- \$30.00 for the Fall and Spring Semesters.

INFORMATION: Head of the Music Department.

Texas Technological College Panhellenic Scholarship (Account No. 391-8670)

H489. Approve the establishment of the Texas Technological College Panhellenic Scholarship effective September, 1967. The proposed catalog description is given below:

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE PANHELLENIC SCHOLARSHIP

ORIGIN: Established by the Texas Technological College Panhellenic.

ELIGIBILITY: Any woman upperclassman student at Texas Tech. To be eligible the applicant must have a 2.5 or better overall Grade Point Average. Potential, character and need are also factors in making the award.

AMOUNT: \$100.00 annually

INFORMATION: Office of the Dean of Women.

Weather-matic Scholarship (Account No. 391-8730)

H490. Approve the establishment of the Weather-matic Scholarship effective September 15, 1967. A copy of the material to be placed in the catalog is given below:

WEATHER-MATIC SCHOLARSHIP

ORIGIN: The Weather-Matic Scholarship Fund has been established by the Weather-Matic Sprinkler Division of Telsco Industries to promote the beautification of landscapes by the use of turf, plantings, structures and sprinkler irrigation, planned and executed in a professional manner by persons qualified and schooled in this art.

ELIGIBILITY: Deserving Junior or Senior students with a grade point average of 3.0 who major in Park Administration and who are in need of financial assistance.

AMOUNT: September 30, 1967 - \$250.00  
February 1, 1968 - \$250.00

INFORMATION: Head of the Department of Park Administration, Horticulture and Entomology

Gifts (Texas Technological College Foundation)

H491. Accept gifts and/or grants in the amount of \$2,128.84 through the Texas Technological College Foundation. The donor, the purpose of the gift, the amount of the gift, and the account number are listed on Attachment No. 6. The attachment has been made a part of the Minutes.

H492. Accept gifts and/or grants in the amount of \$149,275.00 through the Texas Technological College Foundation. The donor, the purpose of the gift, the amount of the gift, and the account number are listed on Attachment No. 6A. The attachment has been made a part of the Minutes.

H493. Accept gifts in the amount of \$31,085.00 through the Texas Technological College Foundation. The donor, the purpose of the gift, the amount of the gift, and the account number are listed on Attachment No. 6B.

H494. Accept gifts and/or grants in the amount of \$29,167.00 through the Texas Technological College Foundation. The donor, the purpose of the gift, the amount of the gift, and the account number, are listed on Attachment No. 6C. The attachment has been made a part of the Minutes.

H495. Accept gifts in the amount of \$5,735.74 through Texas Technological College Foundation. The donor, the purpose of the gift, the amount of the gift, and the account number are listed on Attachment No. 6D. The attachment has been made a part of the Minutes.

Gift (Educational Television)

H496. Accept the gift of an Ampex Videotape Recorder Model VR-1000C, valued at \$47,760.00 from National Educational Television, 10 Columbus Circle, New York City, New York. A copy of a letter from Mr. George Schneidewind, Assistant Director, Field services, National Educational Television, 10 Columbus Circle, New York City, New York, 10019, is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 66. (Educational Television; Mr. D. M. McElroy.)

Gift (Speech and Hearing Clinic)

H497. Accept a gift of an oil painting, "Shrimp Boats" at an estimated value of \$120.00 from Sigma Alpha Eta for the Speech and Hearing Clinic.

Gift (Texas Technological College Office of Development)

H498. Correct Item 462, Board Minutes of April 23, 1966, to read "accept the donation of the list of office furniture given below from Mr. Bill J. Parsley, Vice President for Development" instead of "from Thomas Brothers Company, 1211 - 13th Street, Lubbock, Texas." The furniture was appraised by Thomas Brothers Company on January 11, 1966, and valued at \$950.00. (Re: Item No. 462, Board Minutes, of April 23, 1966.)

International Center for Arid and Semi-Arid Land Studies (Account No. 191-8130)

H499. Appoint Mr. Frank Gonzalez as a Special Consultant for the International Center for Arid and Semi-Arid Land Studies "ICASALS" effective April 1, 1967. Mr. Gonzalez will be paid on a professional fee basis as his services are utilized. (Account No. 191-8130; "ICASALS"; Project Organizational Director, Dr. Thadis Wayne Box.)

The Wiggins Complex, Phase I (H. A. Lott, Inc. Contract)

H500. Approve an extra to the contract with H. A. Lott, Inc., for Phase I, Wiggins Complex, in the amount of \$6,744.00 to furnish labor and materials to apply aluminum jacketing to the insulation material on the piping in the tunnels. The painting originally included for the piping has been eliminated and the credit amount of \$450.00 is within the total amount.

Summer Cheerleading School (Account No. 491-0287)

H501. Approve a contract between the National Cheerleaders Association and Texas Technological College for the 1967 Cheerleader School. A copy of the contract is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 77.

H502. Approve a budget in the amount of \$28,115.00 for the 1967 Summer Cheerleading School for the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 78.

Department of Mathematics

H503. Grant permission to Dr. Ali R. Amir-Moez, Professor of Mathematics, to go to Toronto, Canada, from August 30, 1967, through September 2, 1967, to attend a joint meeting of the American Mathematical Society and the Mathematics Association of America and to present an organized research paper entitled "Subunitary Transformation"; partial expenses are to be paid from the Department of Mathematics Maintenance, Equipment and Travel Account.

International Center for Arid and Semi-Arid Land Studies

H504. Grant permission to Dr. Thadis Wayne Box, Organizational Director of ICASALS, to travel to Chihuahua, Chihuahua, Mexico, from August 5, 1967, through August 12, 1967, to attend a short course and field day program for Rancho Experimental La Compana at Chihuahua to secure information for use in planning the research program in Range Management and planning and implementing the program in Arid and Semi-Arid Land Studies at Texas Tech; expenses are to be paid from the Account No. 191-8130 "International Center for Arid and Semi-Arid Land Studies" Maintenance, Equipment and Travel Account.

Department of Industrial Engineering

H505. Grant permission to Dr. Richard Dudek, Professor and Head of the Department of Industrial Engineering, to travel to Mexico City, Mexico, to attend the XIV International Meeting of the Institute of Management Sciences and to present a paper based upon original research entitled "A Heuristic Algorithm for Sequencing n Technologically Ordered Jobs Through M Machines with Passing Permitted" and to secure information for use in classroom teaching and research at Texas Technological College; expenses are to be paid from the Department of Industrial Engineering Maintenance, Equipment and Travel Account.

Department of Agricultural Economics

H506. Grant permission to Dr. Herbert W. Grubb, Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics, to travel to Ontario, Canada, from August 11, 1967, through August 18, 1967, to attend the annual meeting of the American Farm Economics Association and the Canadian Agricultural Economics Society at the University of Guelph, Ontario, Canada, to secure information for use in the research program in water resources economics and classroom instruction at Texas Tech and to confer with Dr. George S. Tolley concerning economics research into questions of transbasin water diversion. Expenses are to be paid from the Department of Agricultural Economics Maintenance, Equipment and Travel Account.

H507. Grant permission to Dr. Hong Yong Lee, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics, to travel to Ontario, Canada, from August 11, 1967, through August 18, 1967, to attend the joint annual meeting of the American Farm Economics Association and the Canadian Agricultural Economics Society at the University of Guelph, Ontario, Canada, to secure information and materials for research and classroom instruction at Texas Technological College. Expenses are to be paid from the Department of Agricultural Economics Maintenance, Equipment and Travel Account.

Office of the President

H508. Grant permission to Dr. Grover E. Murray, President, to travel to Chihuahua, Chihuahua, Mexico, from August 5, 1967, through August 12, 1967, to attend a short course and field day program for Rancho Experimental La Compana at Chihuahua to secure information for use in planning the research program in Range Management and planning and implementing the program in Arid and Semi-Arid Land Studies at Texas Tech; expenses are to be paid from the Office of the President Maintenance, Equipment and Travel Account.

Office of the Dean of Agriculture

H509. Grant permission to Dr. Gerald Waylett Thomas, Dean of the School of Agriculture, to travel to Chihuahua, Chihuahua, Mexico, from August 5, 1967, through August 12, 1967, to attend a short course and field day program for Rancho Experimental La Compana at Chihuahua to secure information for use in planning the research program in Range Management and planning and implementing the program in Arid and Semi-Arid Land Studies at Texas Tech; expenses are to be paid from the Office of the Dean of Agriculture Maintenance, Equipment and Travel Account.

Texas Tech College Bookstore

H510. Cancel Item No. G457, Board Minutes of February 7, 1967, granting permission to Mr. Larry H. Templeton, Manager, Textbook Department, Texas Tech College Bookstore, to go to Miami Beach, Florida, April 22, 1967, through April 30, 1967.

1967-1968 Budget

Student Services Fee

H511. Approve the use of the following schedule of estimated income available for distribution to the various units on a percentage basis and the estimated funds available for use in preparing the 1967-1968 budgets:

<u>1. Estimated Income for Distribution on a Percentage Basis</u>	
Gross Estimate from Student Services Fee - - - -	\$734,247.00
Less a lump sum for the I.D. Cards - - - - -	10,000.00
Net for distribution on a percentage basis	<u>\$724,247.00</u>
<u>2. Estimated Funds Available for 1967-1968 Budgets</u>	
Estimated Balance from Prior Year - - - - -	\$ 11,087.00
Estimated Gross Income from Fees (9 months) - -	734,247.00
Estimated Gross Income from Fees (3 months) - -	34,500.00
Total Estimated Funds Available - - - - -	<u>\$779,834.00</u>

Student Services Fee

H512. Approve the recommendation of the Student Services Fee Committee that the percentages used for the year 1966-1967 be continued for the allocation of the Student Services Fee for 1967-1968. A summary is given below:

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approximate 9 months' Allocation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Athletics	7/20 of each Student Service Fee	\$253,486.00
2. Health Service	7/20 of each Student Service Fee (Plus \$2.00 per Student Service Fee for the Summer)	253,486.00 23,000.00
3. Intramurals	1/20 of each Student Service Fee	36,212.00
4. University Speakers Committee	1/40 of each Student Service Fee	18,106.00
5. Artist Course Committee	1/40 of each Student Service Fee	18,106.00
6. Counseling Service	1/20 of each Student Service Fee	36,212.00
7. I.D. Cards	Lump Sum Estimate for 12 months	10,000.00
8. Symphony Orchestra, Student Senate and Student Agencies, Choral Units, Band & University Daily	3/20 of each Student Service Fee (Plus \$1.00 per Student Service Fee for the Summer for the University Daily) (Plus prior year balances)	108,637.00 11,500.00 <u>6,415.35</u>
	Subtotal (See Schedule Below)	<u>126,552.35</u>
GRAND TOTAL for 1967-1968 - - - - -		<u>\$775,160.35</u>

Student Services Fee Allocated to certain Student Units (See Item 8 Above)

H513. Incorporate in the Minutes for record purposes the distribution of certain Student Service Fees to the units listed below:

University Daily	Lump Sum for 9 months (Plus \$1.00 per Student Service Fee for each Summer Term)	30,000.00 11,500.00
Texas Tech Band	Lump Sum for 9 months	37,238.00
Texas Tech Choir	Lump Sum for 9 months	5,002.00
Symphony Orchestra	Lump Sum for 9 months	5,889.00
Student Senate Budget	Lump Sum for 9 months	10,437.35
Student Organizations	Lump Sum for 9 months	<u>26,486.00</u>
Total, Item 8 from Summary Totals - - - - -		<u>\$126,552.35</u>

1967 Summer School

H514. Lapse the budgeted allocation in the amount of \$2,520.00 budgeted for an Assistant Professor of Agronomy and Range Management for the 1967 Summer School. (Budgeted salary \$2,520.00 for 12 weeks; p. 16; Item No. 10.)

1966-1967 Budget

Education

H515. Revise the title of Dr. Morris Sheppard Wallace, Department of Education, from "Professor and Head of the Department of Education and Director of Teacher Education and Certification" to "Professor of Education", effective June 1, 1967. (Budgeted; p. 55; Item No. 1.)

H516. Revise the title of Dr. Donald McDonald, Department of Education, from "Professor of Education" to "Professor and Acting Head of the Department of Education and Director of Teacher Education and Certification", effective June 1, 1967. (Budgeted; p. 55; Item No. 11.)

Civil Engineering

H517. Revise the title of Dr. Russell Holland Seacat, Jr., Department of Civil Engineering, from "Professor and Acting Head" to "Professor and Head", effective May 25, 1967. (Budgeted; p. 132; Item No. 1.)

Gift (Civil Engineering)

H518. Accept a gift of 42 volumes of the Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers from Mr. J. H. Murdough, Professor of Civil Engineering, Emeritus for the Department of Civil Engineering, Texas Technological College. The gift has been valued at \$330.00 by Mr. R. C. Janeway, Librarian for Texas Technological College.

Memorial Resolutions

H519. Adopt a Memorial Resolution in memory of the Honorable Karl Hoblitzelle, Dallas, Texas, and the Honorable Robert B. Price, El Paso, Texas, both former Board Members. The Resolutions are attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 82, Mr. Hoblitzelle; and Attachment No. 83, Mr. Price.

Repainting Thompson and Gaston Halls and Wells and Carpenter Halls

H520. Incorporate in the Board Minutes for record purposes a copy of the Bid Tabulation for the Repainting of Thompson and Gaston Halls and Wells and Carpenter Halls. A copy of the Bid Tabulation is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 84. (Re: Items No. H398 and No. H399, Board Minutes of June 3, 1967.)

"Thermal Environmental Engineering" (Account No. 491-0378)

H521. Approve a budget in the amount of \$4,000.00 for the project "Thermal Environmental Engineering" for the period July 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 79. (Account No. 491-0378; Professor and Director, Mr. Robert Louis Mason; July 17-28, 1967.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3088)

H522. Approve a budget in the amount of \$1,987.00 for the Organized Research Project "Alternate Methods of Mosquito Control to Reduce Chemical Pollution of Waters for Recharge of the Ogalalla Formation" for the period January 1, 1967, to September 30, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 80. (Account No. 391-3088; Mr. Charles Richard Ward, Principal Investigator.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-4140)

H523. Allocate the sum of \$1,987.00 from the Unappropriated Balance to the Organized Research Project "Alternate Methods of Mosquito Control to Reduce Chemical Pollution of Waters for Recharge of the Ogalalla Formation" and approve a budget in the amount of \$1,987.00 for the research project, effective February 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 81. (Account No. 191-4140; Principal Investigator, Mr. Charles Richard Ward.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-4114)

H524. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ellis Wright Huddleston, Principal Investigator for the Organized Research Project "Evaluation and Adaptation of Cotton Insect Control Materials and Methods for the South Plains of Texas" at a salary of \$971.00 for one month, effective at the beginning of the day August 1, 1967; lapse the unencumbered balance in the amount of \$1,251.00 budgeted for the project; and close the current account. (Budgeted \$971.00 salary for Principal Investigator; \$140.00 for Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help; and \$140.00 for Maintenance, Equipment and Travel; p. 238; Items No. 2, 5 and 6; Principal Investigator, Dr. Ellis Wright Huddleston.)

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

Between

The Department of Agronomy and Range Management

a part of the

Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas

and

The Chevron Chemical Company-Ortho Division

of Dallas, Texas

I General

The Chevron Chemical Company through its Field Technical Specialist desires to make a grant in the support of research on the use of certain sorghum seed treating substances to determine their effectiveness when applied to the sorghum planting seed planted in West Texas.

The attached project proposal entitled, "The Influence of Selected Seed Treatments Upon Germination and Seedling Development of Sorghums in West Texas", provides the details of investigations to be accomplished from such grant of monies and materials.

The Department of Agronomy and Range Management of Texas Technological College is to use such funds and materials to provide personnel, seed, equipment, and field plots to carry out such investigations as per attached, and to provide a report on the results of such investigations. The benefits of which may be freely used in the teaching mission of Texas Technological College.

II Specific Agreement

The Chevron Chemical Company, Ortho Division and Texas Technological College mutually agree as follows:

1. The Chevron Chemical Company, Ortho Division hereafter referred to as Project Sponsor, will provide on or before May 1, 1967, a grant in the amount of \$500.00 to the Department of Agronomy and Range Management of Texas Technological College to support investigations of this project.
2. The Sponsor will also provide sufficient seed treating materials specifically formulated by the Chevron Chemical Company to be used in this investigation. Materials are to be provided in sufficient

time for the 1967 crop production season.

3. The Department of Agronomy and Range Management through its designated personnel is to conduct the investigation of the use of these seed treating materials for the treating and growing of sorghum plants as specified in the attached project. All the materials and monies are to be used in conducting or in support of this investigation. The conduct supervision, and analysis of data of this project is the responsibility of the designated Project Leader.
4. The Texas Technological College reserves the right to publish the results of the investigations supported by this grant as it may deem desirable in the public interest. Contributions by the sponsor are to be duly acknowledged in any publications resulting from this project.
5. Any advertising referring to the results of these investigations shall be so worded as not to imply the endorsement of any product or procedure by Texas Technological College.
6. This agreement will be effective during the period of April 1, 1967, to August 30, 1967, and may be renewed upon written consent of both parties. It is understood that final acceptance of this agreement is subject to the approval of the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College.

### III Approval Signatures

The afore terms are mutually agreed upon and verified by the following signatures:

#### Approved

CHEVRON CHEMICAL COMPANY  
Ortho Division

/s/ R. H. Cummings  
Field Technical Specialist

Date: 3/27/67

Date:

Date: April 6, 1967

#### Approved

/s/ Cecil Ayers  
Texas Technological College  
Project Leader

/s/ A. W. Young  
Head, Department of Agronomy and  
Range Management

Date: 4-6-67

/s/ J. W. Bennett for  
Dean, School of Agriculture

Date:

/s/ M. L. Pennington  
Vice Pres. for Business Affairs

Research Project Statement

Department of Agronomy and Range Management  
School of Agriculture  
Texas Technological College

Title: "The Influence of Selected Seed Treatments Upon Germination  
and Seedling Development of Sorghum in West Texas"

Department Involved:

The investigation will be conducted by the Department of Agronomy and Range Management of Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas.

Location:

Agronomy Farm, Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas.

Personnel: Project Leader: Mr. Cecil Ayers  
Advisory Personnel: Dr. A. W. Young  
Sponsor: Ortho Division, Dallas, Texas, of the  
Chevron Chemical Company.

Duration: May 1, 1967 through August 30, 1967.

Objectives:

1. To determine the influence of selected seed treatment materials upon the germination and seedling development of selected sorghums planted in West Texas.

Brief Outline of Procedures

This study will be conducted on the medium textured soils of the High Plains of Texas.

1. Planting dates: Late April (for damping off) and early June (phytotoxicity during warm weather).
2. Replication: A minimum of four replicates is desirable.
3. Materials and Rates to be Tested:

- |                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Orthocide-lindane 60-15  | 3 oz./100 lbs. |
| 2. Difolatan-lindane 60-15  | 3 oz./100 lbs. |
| 3. Orthocide-dieldrin 60-15 | 3 oz./100 lbs. |
| 4. Difolatan-dieldrin 60-15 | 3 oz./100 lbs. |

4. Stand Counts:

- A. Emergence Counts when seedlings are approximately two inches tall.
- B. Survival Counts three weeks after emergence counts.

5. Weights:

An equal number of plants from each treatment will be pulled (entire plant) and fresh weight recorded to determine any significant weight differences which might indicate phytotoxicity. These weight determinations will be made as soon as possible after the final survival count has been completed.

6. Varieties:

At least one variety each of grain and forage sorghums, both red and white seed should be used.

Budgetary Consideration

- A. Anticipated receipts from the Chevron Chemical Company, Ortho Division of Dallas, Texas. \$ 500.00

Itemized anticipated expenditures

Labor	\$ 350.00	
OASI (Matching Funds)	12.69	
Overhead for College (15%)	65.22	
Materials (Seed, Stakes, Sacks, etc.)	50.00	
Gasoline, oil, implement use	22.09	
Total	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 2  
Account No. 391-1047

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

Department of Agronomy and Range Management

Project: "The Influence of Selected Seed Treatments Upon  
Germination and Seedling Development of Sorghums of West Texas"  
For the period April 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>
Grant from The California Chemical Company, Ortho Division, Dallas, Texas -----	1	\$ <u>500.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>500.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>		<u>1966-1967</u>
Professor and Head		
Arthur Wesley Young -----	3	\$ -0-
Project Director		
Cecil Irvy Ayers -----	4	-0-
Research Assistant		
-----	5	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	350.00
OASI -----	7	15.40
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	69.38
Indirect Cost (Overhead 15%) -----	9	<u>65.22</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	\$ <u>500.00</u>

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 3  
Account No. 391-3270

STANFORD UNIVERSITY  
Stanford, California

Office of Controller

5 April 1967

Texas Technological College  
P. O. Box 4610  
Lubbock, Texas 79409

Attention: John G. Taylor  
Business Manager

Reference: Subcontract S-177  
Amendment No. 8

Gentlemen:

Due to additional work requirements, we propose now to increase the total estimated cost of the referenced agreement by an amount not to exceed \$3,000.00, and to extend the period of performance to August 31, 1967.

If this is acceptable to you, please indicate such by returning an executed copy of this letter to my attention.

Sincerely,

/s/ David V. Heebink

David V. Heebink  
Research Administrator  
Room 239 Encina

ACCEPTED: April 11, 1967  
Date

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

By /s/ M. L. Pennington

Title: Vice President for Business Affairs

C O P Y

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 4  
Account No. 391-3097

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Animal Husbandry  
Project: "Conception Rates and Growth Response in  
Heifers Following Variable-term Treatment with  
Melengestrol Acetate (MGA)"  
For the period February 1, 1967, through December 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Grant from The Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Michigan -----	1	\$ <u>4,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>4,000.00</u>
 <u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	 <u>Item</u>	 <u>1967</u>
Professor and Head		
Dale W. Zinn -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Coleman Art O'Brien -----	4	1,500.00(a)
Research Assistant		
-----	5	1,200.00(b)
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help ----	6	-0-
OASI -----	7	113.78
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	664.52
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	9	<u>521.70</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	\$ <u>4,000.00</u>

- (a) Contract for the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(b) For 6 months.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 5  
Account No. 391-3450

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Park Administration, Horticulture and Entomology  
Project: "Texas Pest Control Fund"  
For the period April 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Funds deposited with the Texas Technological College Foundation -----	1	\$ <u>200.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>200.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Professor and Head		
Elo Joe Urbanovsky -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Donald Ashdown -----	4	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help ----	5	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	6	200.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	7	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	\$ <u>200.00</u>

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Gifts to the College through  
Texas Technological College Foundation

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2057 3/14/67	Mrs. Wm. B. Arper 2117 - 31st Street Lubbock, Texas	Paul Whitfield Horn Fellow- ship Fund Acct. No. 691-0170	\$ 2.00
2058 3/14/67	Mrs. Lou C. Keay 3614 - 37th Street Lubbock, Texas 79413	Paul Whitfield Horn Fellowship Fund Acct. No. 691-0170	2.00
2059 3/14/67	Dr. Ilse H. Wolf Tech Station, Box 4394 Lubbock, Texas 79409	Paul Whitfield Horn Fellowship Fund Acct. No. 691-0170	6.00
2060 3/14/67	Dr. Mary B. Dabney 2208 Wayne Avenue Lubbock, Texas 79407	Paul Whitfield Horn Fellowship Fund Acct. No. 691-0170	5.00
2061 3/14/67	Mrs. R. T. Roberts 3213 - 38th Street Lubbock, Texas 79413	Paul Whitfield Horn Fellowship Fund Acct. No. 691-0170	5.00
2062 3/14/67	Miscellaneous Donors Silver Tea of the Faculty Women's Club and Quarterly Club Texas Technological College	Paul Whitfield Horn Fellowship Fund Acct. No. 691-0170	101.00
2063 3/14/67	Mrs. Judy Strauner Box 651 Abernathy, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	5.00
2064 3/14/67	Mrs. T. J. McConnell 5001 West 13th Street Lubbock, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	15.00
2065 3/14/67	Raymond Cooper Box 197 Olton, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	15.00
2066 3/16/67	Floyd E. Eddleman 2410 - 10th St., Apt. 21 Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
2067 3/16/67	Charles F. Huey Box 4525 Lubbock, Texas 79409	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
2068 3/16/67	Mrs. Shirley K. Rekers 3028 - 67th Street Lubbock, Texas 79413	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	25.00
2069 3/16/67	Mrs. Royce C. Lewis 5233 - 19th Street Lubbock, Texas 79407	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
2070 3/16/67	J. H. Splawn, Investments P. O. Box 1437 Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
2071 3/16/67	First Presbyterian Church 800 West Texas Avenue Midland, Texas 79701	Music Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 391-7660	103.96

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2072 3/16/67	Texas Pest Control Association, Inc. 2742 Southwood Drive Dallas, Texas	Visual Aids Fund in Entomology	\$ 253.88
2073 3/17/67	Ilse H. Wolf Tech Station, Box 4394 Lubbock, Texas 79409	Mrs. A. H. Leidigh	8.00
2074 3/17/67	Ilse H. Wolf Tech Station, Box 4394 Lubbock, Texas 79409	Margaret W. Weeks Loan Fund	25.00
2075 3/17/67	Mr. and Mrs. Frank D. Wilson 5401 - 19th Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	50.00
2076 3/17/67	Johnson Garage P. O. Box 284 Shallowater, Texas 79363	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	15.00
2077 3/17/67	Ronnie Foster 1601 Deer Avenue Deer Park, Texas 77536		10.00
2078 3/21/67	Mark B. Creed, III Connecticut General Life Insurance Company 900 Cottage Grove Road Bloomfield, Connecticut 06002	Ned Creed Scholarship Fund	25.00
2079 3/21/67	Lee Optical 1135 Dragon Street Dallas, Texas	Educational Television Acct. No. 391-2500	625.00
2080 3/23/67	Dr. Joe A. Adamcik 5223 - 42nd Street Lubbock, Texas 79414	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
2081 3/23/67	Mrs. Mayrene Green 2505 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
2082 3/23/67	Mr. R. C. Janeway 3207 - 45th Street Lubbock, Texas 79413	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
2083 3/23/67	Mrs. Carl H. Gelin 3402 - 42nd Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
2084 3/23/67	Saddle Tramps Texas Tech Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	100.00
2085 3/23/67	Mr. M. D. Mills 2808 Delano Midland, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	15.00
2086 3/23/67	Mr. W. B. Moser Route 5 Muleshoe, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	15.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2087 3/27/67	Arcadia Book Shop P. O. Box 727 Brownwood, Texas 76801	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	\$ 10.00
2088 3/27/67	Mrs. Harris F. Underwood 4620 - 17th Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	25.00
2089 3/27/67	Mrs. J. V. Morton 229 Willow Wood Lane Levelland, Texas 79336	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund	10.00
2090 3/27/67	Phillips Petroleum Co. Bartlesville, Oklahoma	General Unrestricted Gifts and Grants Acct. No. 391-2650	22.00
2091 3/27/67	Cities Service Foundation 70 Pine Street New York, New York 10005	General Unrestricted Gifts and Grants	5.00
2092 3/27/67	Women's Service Organization Texas Technological College Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	100.00
2093 3/27/67	South Texas Dairy Technology Society P. O. Box 12359 San Antonio, Texas 78212	South Texas Dairy Technology Society Scholarship Acct. No. 391-8360	100.00
2094 3/27/67	International Club c/o Alfred Lawrence Tech Station - P. O. Box 4659 Lubbock, Texas 79409	Scholarship Clearing Account Acct. No. 991-0170	25.00
2095 3/27/67	Rogers Broadcasting Co. 1103 - 8th Street P. O. Box 1475 Lubbock, Texas 79401	Texas Tech Stage Band Acct. No. 391-2688	100.00
2096 3/28/67	VOID		
2097 3/28/67	Lubbock County Bar Auxiliary c/o Mrs. Jim Kimmel 5422 - 27th Street Lubbock, Texas 79407	Law School Scholarship	100.00
2098 3/29/67	Pioneer Natural Gas Co. Drawer 1121 Lubbock, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	100.00
2099 3/30/67	Weeks Hall Association c/o Miss Cheryl Russel 363 Weeks Hall Campus	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	25.00

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Gifts to the College through  
Texas Technological College Foundation

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2100 3/30/67	Mr. James E. Platz Library Campus	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	\$ 10.00
2101 3/30/67	Dr. Coleman O'Brien Dept. of Animal Husbandry Campus	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
2102 3/30/67	Mrs. R. W. Tucker 3014 - 24th Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
2103 3/31/67	Mrs. Clinton Hudspeth Box 334 Brady, Texas	Student Emergency Loan Fund Acct. No. 591-0820	30.00
2104 3/31/67	Dr. W. B. Gates 102 Beverly Drive San Antonio, Texas 78201	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
2105 4/3/67	Texas, New Mexico & Oklahoma Coaches, Inc. 1313 - 13th Street Lubbock, Texas 79401	Texas Tech Stage Band Acct. No. 391-2688	200.00
2106 4/3/67	Dr. Phil Simpson P. O. Box 949 Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
2107 4/3/67	The Robert A. Welch Foundation 2010 Bank of the Southwest Bldg. Houston, Texas 77002	Research	139,350.00
2108 4/4/67	Standard Oil (Indiana) Foundation, Inc. 910 So. Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60680	General Unrestricted Gifts and Grants Acct. No. 391-2650	50.00
2109 4/4/67	Mr. Rhyne Simpson c/o Phil Simpson P. O. Box 949 Lubbock, Texas 79408	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	50.00
2110 4/4/67	Republic Gypsum Co. c/o Phil Simpson P. O. Box 949 Lubbock, Texas 79408	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	200.00
2111 4/4/67	Mrs. Ben B. Hutchinson 3121 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	Speech Scholarship Acct. No. 391-8400	50.00
2112 4/5/67	Dr. Richard J. Thompson 2107 - 68th Street Lubbock, Texas 79412	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
2113 4/5/67	Mrs. A. F. Rasor 2313 - 32nd Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2114 4/5/67	Dr. Arthur L. Draper 4718 - 43rd Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	\$ 10.00
2115 4/5/67	Dr. William M. Pearce 2802 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
2116 4/5/67	Dr. Alan M. Gunn 4215-B 50th Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
2117 4/5/67	Mr. and Mrs. J. Roy Wells 3505 - 40th Street Lubbock, Texas 79413	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
2118 4/5/67	Gulf Oil Corporation Foundation Post Office Box 1166 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	General Unrestricted Gifts and Grants Acct. No. 391-2650	20.00
2119 4/5/67	Mr. Floyd K. Mock 800 S. W. Avenue C Seminole, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	10.00
2120 4/6/67	Women's Residence Council c/o Sandra Harris 247 Weeks Hall Campus	Scholarship Clearing Account Acct. No. 991-0170	300.00
2121 4/6/67	Athenaeum Club c/o Mrs. P. T. Findley 1710 - 33rd Street Lubbock, Texas	George and Malcolm Young Memorial Scholarship Acct. No. 391-9020	10.00
2122 4/8/67	Anonymous	Foundation Operating Fund Acct. No. 991-0050	7,500.00
2123 4/10/67	Mrs. Loyd M. Lanotte 3301 - 58th Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	25.00
2124 4/10/67	Dr. Grover E. Murray 2909 - 19th Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	100.00
2125 4/10/67	Mrs. S. Q. Bates 2056 Addison Road Houston, Texas 77025	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00
2126 4/10/67	Chevron Chemical Co. San Francisco, California	Support of Research - Agronomy and Range Management	500.00
2127 4/10/67	Phillips Petroleum Company Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003	General Unrestricted Gifts and Grants Acct. No. 391-2650	10.00
2128 10/31	Delta Industries, Inc.	Ammoniated Rice Hull Research Acct. No. 391-1012	750.00

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Gifts to the College through  
Texas Technological College Foundation

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2129 4/12/67	Cameron Iron Works, Inc. P. O. Box 1212 Houston, Texas 77001	Institute of Science and Engineering Acct. No. 391-3260	\$ 5,000.00
2130 4/12/67	Diamond Alkali Co. Foundation P. O. Box 500 Deer Park, Texas	Department of Chemical Engineering Grant Authorized Jan. 11, 1967 Acct. No. 391-1415	600.00
2131 4/12/67	The Upjohn Company Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001	MGA Heifer and Lamb Grant Acct. No. 391-3187	4,000.00
2132 4/13/67	Mrs. S. H. Norton 2623 - 25th Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholar- ship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	25.00
2133 4/13/67	Dr. Dorothy B. Hoyle 4103 West 16th Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	20.00
2134 4/14/67	Bryant Radio & Television, Inc. P. O. Box 1507 Lubbock, Texas	Educational Television Acct. No. 391-2500	625.00
2135 4/14/67	Mrs. Thayer E. Nolte 2805 - 2nd Place Lubbock, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	20.00
2135 4/14/67	Mrs. Verlin Armstrong 1315 - 43rd Street Lubbock, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	5.00
2137 4/14/67	Claude Chambers Route 3 Brownfield, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	15.00
2138 4/17/67	Epsilon Gamma Chapter of the Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity Texas Technological College Campus	Interfraternity Council Scholarship	239.00
2139 4/17/67	Jim Kimmel 2223 - 34th Street Lubbock, Texas 79411	Law School Scholarship	10.00
2140 4/17/67	Lubbock Abstract & Title Co. 1015 Main Street Lubbock, Texas 79401	Law School Scholarship	10.00
2141 4/17/67	Mrs. E. M. Hennersdorf 1525 Christoval Road San Angelo, Texas 76901	Law School Scholarship	5.00
2142 4/17/67	The Delta Kappa Gamma Society Alpha State Organization c/o Miss Gladys Parker 3123 Travis Avenue Fort Worth, Texas 76110	Lela Lee Williams Scholarship Acct. No. 691-0300	6.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2143 4/18/67	Dr. Jacquelin Collins 3406 - 41st Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	\$ 10.00
2144 4/18/67	Telsco Industries P. O. Box 18205 Dallas, Texas 75218	Weather-matic Scholarship	500.00
2145 4/18/67	General Electric Foundation Crotonville, P. O. Box 791 Ossing, New York 10563	General Unrestricted Gifts and Grants Acct. No. 391-2650	375.00
2146 4/19/67	Mrs. M. D. Knight 2619 Live Oak San Angelo, Texas 76901	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund	25.00
2147 4/19/67	Wendell Coffee Patent Attorney 1507 - 13th Street Lubbock, Texas	Law School Scholarship	15.00
2148 4/19/67	Mr. and Mrs. R. Briggs Irvin 3507 - 44th Street Lubbock, Texas	Law School Scholarship	10.00
2149 4/19/67	Owen W. McWhorter 3208 - 42nd Street Lubbock, Texas	Law School Scholarship	25.00
2150 4/20/67	Miss L. Ann Buntin 3412 - 60th Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00
2151 4/20/67	Marion T. Key Box 1565 Lubbock, Texas	Law School Scholarship	10.00
2152 4/21/67	Lubbock Legal Secretaries Association 431 LNB Building Lubbock, Texas 79401	Law School Scholarship	15.00
2153 4/21/67	Miss Carol Merrit 222 Gatehouse Dr. W., Apt. C Metairie, Louisiana	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	15.00
2154 4/21/67	J. Harold Shanklin 5903 Aspen N.E. Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	10.00
2155 4/21/67	Lee Optical 1135 Dragon Street Dallas, Texas	Educational Television Acct. No. 391-2500	625.00
2156 4/21/67	Mrs. J. T. Hutchinson 3202 - 22nd Street Lubbock, Texas	Journalism Cost-of-Education Acct. No. 391-1175	100.00
2157 4/21/67	Phillips Petroleum Company Bartlesville, Oklahoma	General Unrestricted Gifts and Grants Acct. 391-2650	100.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2158 4/21/67	Carl Hammer, Jr. Box 4649, Tech Station Lubbock, Texas 79409	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	\$ 10.00
2159 4/24/67	Diamond Alkali Company 300 Union Commerce Building Cleveland, Ohio 44115	Park Administration Cost-of-Education Acct. No. 391-1053	500.00
2160 4/24/67	National Merit Scholarship Corporation Evanston, Illinois 60201	General Unrestricted Gifts and Grants Acct. No. 391-2650	300.00
2161 4/25/67	Howard and Tucker 1515 Avenue J Lubbock, Texas 79401	Law School Scholarship	10.00
2162 4/25/67	Hemphill-Wells Foundation P. O. Box 981 Lubbock, Texas 79408	Institute of Science and Engineering Acct. No. 391-3260	5,000.00
2163 4/25/67	New Mexico Electric Service Company P. O. Box 920 Hobbs, New Mexico 88240	Institute of Science and Engineering Acct. No. 391-3260	1,000.00
2164 4/25/67	American Association of Petroleum Geologists Box 979 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74101	Institute of Evaporite Studies Acct. No. 391-3256	11,500.00
2165 4/25/67	Circle K International Club of Texas Tech P. O. Box 4332 Lubbock, Texas 79409	Circle K Scholarship	150.00
2166 4/25/67	Crawford Fitting Co. 29500 Solon Road Solon, Ohio 44139	Chemical Engineering Cost- of-Education Grant Acct. No. 391-1415	100.00
2167 4/26/67	Mr. and Mrs. Robert A. Willey 527 Bear Ridge Road Pleasantville, New York 10570	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00
2168 4/26/67	Mrs. J. W. Hoffman 3603 - 58th Street Lubbock, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	25.00
2169 4/26/67	Mrs. Clarence Oswalt Route 5, Box 320 Lubbock, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	15.00
2170 4/26/67	Mrs. Carlton W. Wilke Route II Wilson, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	15.00
2171 4/26/67	Carl Hammer, Jr. Box 4649, Tech Station Lubbock, Texas 79409	Speech Scholarship Acct. No. 391-8400	25.00

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Gifts to the College through  
Texas Technological College Foundation

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2172 4/26/67	Mrs. Frank H. Ellis P. O. Box 403 Muleshoe, Texas 79347	Mrs. A. H. Douglas Student Loan Fund Acct. No. 591-0560	\$ 5.00
2173 4/26/67	The Lubrizol Foundation Cleveland, Ohio 44117	Lubrizol Foundation Scholar- ship in Chemical Engineering Acct. No. 391-7480	500.00
2174 4/27/67	Howard C. Davison 2416 - 16th Street Lubbock, Texas	Law School Scholarship	25.00
2175 4/28/67	Mrs. R. H. Stewart 3104 Denison Snyder, Texas	Speech Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 391-8400	25.00
2176 4/28/67	Miss Mabel D. Erwin 2602 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas	Memorial Fund of the Southwest Collection Acct. No. 391-2085	20.00
2177 5/1/67	Mr. & Mrs. Warlick Carr 4604 W. 15th Street Lubbock, Texas 79416	Law School Scholarship	10.00
2178 5/1/67	Dr. J. H. Stiles 3702 - 21st, Suite 2 Lubbock, Texas 79410	Law School Scholarship	5.00
2179 5/1/67	Mr. George Wm. Berry 2703 - 57th Street Lubbock, Texas	Law School Scholarship	12.00
2180 5/1/67	William Randolph Hearst Foundation 959 Eighth Avenue New York, New York	Journalism Cost-of-Education Acct. No. 391-1175	50.00
2181 5/2/67	Robert L. Packard 6215 Lynnhaven Drive Lubbock, Texas	Lisa Ann Packard Memorial Scholarship Acct. No. 391-7785	15.00
2182 5/2/67	Robert L. Packard 6215 Lynnhaven Drive Lubbock, Texas	Lisa Ann Packard Memorial Scholarship Acct. No. 391-7785	10.00
2183 5/3/67	National Merit Scholarship Corporation Evanston, Illinois 60201	General Unrestricted Gifts and Grants Acct. No. 391-2650	200.00
2184 5/4/67	Plains Cooperative Oil Mill, Incorporated - Box 509 Lubbock, Texas	Research Acct. No. 391-3547	800.00
2185 5/4/67	Ralph E. Macy 3312 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2186 5/4/67	Texas Electric Service Co. P. O. Box 970 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	Texas Electric Service Co. Scholarship in Electrical Engineering Acct. No. 391-8560	\$ 750.00
2187 5/5/67	W. L. Stangel 3013 - 28th Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
2188 5/5/67	W. L. Stangel 3013 - 28th Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	Ray Mowery Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 391-7630	5.00
2189 5/8/67	Burton S. Burks, Sr. P. O. Box 312 Granbury, Texas 76048	Law School Scholarship	10.00
2190 5/8/67	Mrs. Ronnie Smith 6609 Joliet Drive Lubbock, Texas 79410	Law School Scholarship	5.00
2191 5/8/67	Mrs. Helen DeVitt Jones 430 L.N.B. Bldg. Lubbock, Texas 79410	Foundation Operating Fund Acct. No. 991-0050	150.00
2192 5/8/67	Shell Oil Company Shell Chemical Company 50 West 50th Street New York, New York 10020	Research Acct. No. 391-3269	2,000.00
2193 5/9/67	George W. Dupree 2314 - 17th Street Lubbock, Texas	Law School Scholarship	100.00
2194 5/9/67	G. D. Searle & Co. Post Office Box 5110 Chicago, Illinois 60680	Research Acct. No. 391-3546	20,000.00
2195 5/9/67	Post-Montgomery 921 Austin Street Levelland, Texas	Research Acct. No. 391-3435	3,000.00
2196 5/9/67	Pan Tech P.R.I. Registered Bull Sale Texas Technological College Research Farm Pantex, Texas 79069	Research Acct. No. 391-3350	1,395.00
2197 5/9/67	Marlene Chambers 1012 - 14th Street Shallowater, Texas	Speech Clinic	25.00
2198 5/9/67	Mrs. Larry Mann Route 1, Box 157 Lubbock, Texas 79401	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	25.00
2199 5/10/67	Mrs. John M. Farley 2602 - 31st Street Lubbock, Texas 79412	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Gifts to the College through  
Texas Technological College Foundation

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2200 5/10/67	Billie Wolfe School of Home Economics Texas Technological College Lubbock, Texas 79406	Jill Bailiff Harp Scholarship Acct. No. 391-6970	\$ 30.00
2201 5/12/67	Bryant Radio & Television Post Office Box 1507 Lubbock, Texas 79408	Educational Television Acct. No. 391-2500	625.00
2202 5/12/67	Mrs. Milton C. Rudder 3014 - 69th Street Lubbock, Texas 79413	Speech Scholarships Acct. No. 391-8400	20.00
2203 5/12/67	Mrs. Martell Smith 3612 - 29th Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	10.00
2204 5/12/67	Kappa Sigma Fraternity Epsilon Phi Chapter Texas Technological College Lubbock, Texas	Interfraternity Council Scholarship	15.74
2205 5/15/67	Mr. and Mrs. George Langford 4505 - 15th Street Lubbock, Texas 79416	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00
2206 5/17/67	Mrs. J. W. Hoffman 3603 - 58th Street Lubbock, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	15.00
2207 5/17/67	John C. Oldham 4105 Mesa Road Lubbock, Texas	Speech Scholarships Acct. No. 391-8400	500.00
2208 5/17/67	Mrs. Fred Slauson, Jr. 2119 - 67th Street Lubbock, Texas	Speech Scholarships Acct. No. 391-8400	30.00
2209 5/17/67	Mrs. Thayer E. Nolte 2805 - 2nd Place Lubbock, Texas 79415	Speech Scholarships Acct. No. 391-8400	20.00
2210 5/17/67	Mrs. Daniel A. Blair P. O. Box 615 Lubbock, Texas	Mrs. A. H. Douglas Student Loan Fund Acct. No. 591-0560	5.00
2211 5/17/67	Mrs. Mary Louise Graw 2321 - 61st Street Lubbock, Texas 79412	Mrs. A. H. Douglas Student Loan Fund Acct. No. 591-0560	5.00
2212 5/17/67	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Wilmington, Delaware	Summer Grant for Teachers Chemical Engineering	2,200.00
2213 5/17/67	Geigy Chemical Corporation Ardsley, New York 10502	Research Acct. No. 391-1042	2,250.00

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Office of the Registrar

ENROLLMENT, LONG SESSION, 1966-1967

SCHOOL	Freshmen			Sophomores			Juniors			Seniors			School Totals			Graduates			College Totals		
	M	W	B	M	W	B	M	W	B	M	W	B	M	W	B	M	W	B	M	W	B
Agric.	340	22	362	323	15	338	305	8	313	302	9	311	1,270	54	1,324	108	1	109	1,378	55	1,433
A & S	1,226	1,636	2,862	840	1,269	2,109	676	933	1,609	632	705	1,337	3,374	4,543	7,917	857	614	1,471	4,231	5,157	9,388
B A	1,095	354	1,449	899	217	1,116	824	131	955	725	67	792	3,543	769	4,312	252	38	290	3,795	807	4,602
Engr.	884	45	929	602	48	650	441	20	461	445	15	460	2,372	128	2,500	116	3	119	2,488	131	2,619
H E	3	548	551	5	374	379	2	270	272	2	149	151	12	1,341	1,353	1	66	67	13	1,407	1,420
TOTALS	3,548	2,605	6,153	2,669	1,923	4,592	2,248	1,362	3,610	2,106	945	3,051	10,571	6,835	17,406	1,334	722	2,056	11,905	7,557	19,462

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
School of Home Economics  
Project: "Planning Grant for Instructional Materials  
Laboratory--Homemaking Education"  
For the period February 1, 1967, through June 30, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Agreement with the Texas Education Agency, Division of Vocational Education (Contract 2358) -----	1	\$ <u>10,120.11</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>10,120.11</u>
 <u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	 <u>Item</u>	 <u>1967</u>
Dean of Home Economics		
Willa Vaughn Tinsley -----	3	\$ -0-
Director		
Miss Louise Keller -----	4	3,000.00(a)
Professor and Resident Investigator		
L. Ann Buntin -----	5	-0-
Research Assistant		
Mrs. Thelma Georgia Whigham -----	6	360.00(b)
-----	7	360.00
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	8	480.00
OASI -----	9	184.80
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	10	3,770.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	11	<u>1,965.31</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	12	\$ <u>10,120.11</u>

(a) Contract April 1, 1967, through June 30, 1967.

(b) One-half time at a salary rate of \$120.00 per month, April 1, 1967, through June 30, 1967.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
School of Home Economics  
Project: "Workshop for the Study of the Disadvantaged"(a)  
For the period February 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 9  
Account No. 391-1565

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Agreement with the Texas Education Agency, Division of Vocational Education (Contract -----	1	\$ <u>25,863.35</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>25,863.35</u>
<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Dean of Home Economics		
Willa Vaughn Tinsley -----	3	\$ -0-
Director		
L. Ann Buntin -----	4	-0-
Professor and Resident Investigator		
L. Ann Buntin -----	5	1,173.00(b)
Research Assistant		
-----	6	180.00
-----	7	180.00
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help ----	8	120.00
OASI -----	9	72.73
Consultants and/or Observer-Recorder Writers -	10	4,490.00
Participants Support:		
Cost-of-Living Stipend ----- 7,500.00	11	
Travel ----- <u>5,000.00</u>	12	12,500.00

- (a) This workshop will be from July 3, 1967, through July 14, 1967.  
(b) One-half time for the period June 1, 1967, through July 15, 1967.

"Workshop for the Study of the Disadvantaged"

<u>Estimated Expenses: (Continued)</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	13	\$ 2,125.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	14	<u>5,022.62</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	15	\$ <u>25,863.35</u>

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Speech  
Project: "Preparation of Professional Personnel in  
the Education of Handicapped Children"  
For the period June 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Grant from the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education (OEG-4-6-000180-0180) -----	1	\$ <u>17,100.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>17,100.00</u>
 <u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	 <u>Item</u>	 <u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Head		
Paul Merville Larson -----	3	-0-
Professor and Project Director		
William Keith Ickes -----	4	-0-
Fellowships (Pre-Masters)		
Patsy Baugh -----	5	2,000.00(a)
Janice L. Coates -----	6	2,000.00(a)
Mrs. Penelope Eastham -----	7	2,000.00(a)
Patricia Miller -----	8	2,000.00(a)
Tuition and Fees -----	9	1,128.00
Dependency Allowance -----	10	-0-
Secretary I (115, One-half time)		
-----	11	1,770.00(b)

- (a) Stipend to be paid in 9 monthly payments of \$222.22 each. The first payment to be made on October 1, 1967.
- (b) One-half time for 12 months. Personnel Transactions Forms are to be completed and filed by the Department of Speech.

"Preparation of Professional Personnel in  
the Education of Handicapped Children"

<u>Estimated Expenses: (Continued)</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help ----	12	\$ -0-
OASI -----	13	78.00
Consultants and/or Guest Lecturers -----	14	2,000.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	15	2,759.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	16	<u>1,365.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	17	\$ <u><u>17,100.00</u></u>

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Sociology and Anthropology  
Project: "Continuation Study of the Effectiveness  
of Project Head Start, Lubbock, Texas (Summer, 1965)"  
For the period March 24, 1967, through September 30, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Grant from the Office of Economic Opportunity, Washington, D. C. (Contract No. OEO-2465) --	1	\$ <u>8,392.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>8,392.00</u>
 <u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	 <u>Item</u>	 <u>1967</u>
Professor, Head, and Project Director		
Winfred George Steglich -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Walter Joseph Cartwright -----	4	2,917.00(a)
Research Assistant		
Shirley Priscilla Allen -----	5	667.00(b)
Professor and Psychological Consultant		
Arthur Barclay Sweney -----	6	500.00(c)
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	7	2,360.00(d)
OASI -----	8	284.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	9	375.00(e)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	10	<u>1,289.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	11	\$ <u>8,392.00</u>

- (a) Contract to be dated June 1, 1967, through noon, August 16, 1967.  
(b) Contract for one-half time for the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(c) Contract for one-half time for the period June 1, 1967, through June 30, 1967.  
(d) Based upon 590 interviews at \$4.00 per interview.  
(e) Travel not to exceed \$200.00.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 12  
Account No. 391-3115

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Biology  
Project: "Recombination and Introgression  
in the Genus Phaseolus"  
For the period September 1, 1966, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>
Grant from the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service -----	1	\$ <u>8,385.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>8,385.00</u>

  

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>
Professor and Head		
Earl D. Camp -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
James Robert Wall -----	4	3,132.00(a)
Research Assistant		
-----	5	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help ----	6	2,546.00
OASI -----	7	360.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	950.00(b)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	9	<u>1,397.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	\$ <u>8,385.00</u>

- (a) Contract to be dated June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(b) Allocation for travel--\$250.00.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 13  
Account No. 391-4090

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Electrical Engineering  
Project: "Theoretical and Experimental Investigations  
of RF Plasma Heating"  
For the period April 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	Item	<u>1967-1968</u>
Estimated Income from National Science Foundation Grant No. GK-1609 -----	1	\$ <u>9,900.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>9,900.00</u>

  

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	Item	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Acting Head		
Russell Holland Seacat, Jr. -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Magne Kristiansen -----	4	2,534.00(a)
Research Assistant		
-----	5	3,200.00(b)
OASI -----	6	141.00
Unallocated -----	6A	95.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	2,761.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	8	<u>1,169.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	9	\$ <u>9,900.00</u>

- (a) Contract for the period July 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(b) One-half time for 12 months.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 14  
Account No. 391-4090

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION  
Washington, D. C. 20550

March 31, 1967

Dr. Grover E. Murray, President  
Texas Technological College  
Lubbock, Texas 79409

GK-1609

Dear Dr. Murray:

It is a pleasure to inform you that a grant of \$19,800 is awarded to Texas Technological College for the support of "Research Initiation - Theoretical and Experimental Investigations of RF Plasma Heating." This research is to be under the direction of Magne Kristiansen, Department of Electrical Engineering. The grant will provide support for a period of approximately two years.

The Foundation requires that this grant be administered in accordance with the conditions, policies, and procedures stated in "Grants for Scientific Research," June 1963 (as amended December 1963 and supplemented by Important Notice of January 24, 1966), Enclosure R-8 (Rev. 9/66), and the attached budget summary.

Please acknowledge acceptance of this grant under the above terms and include in your acknowledgment a reference to the grant number.

Sincerely yours,

John T. Wilson  
Deputy Director

Enclosures

C O P Y

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Education

Project: "Special Education (Mentally Retarded) (a)  
For the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Award through the Texas Education Agency (Office of Education), Washington, D. C., Public Law 85-926 as amended by Section 301 of Public Law 88-164 -----	1	\$ <u>2,700.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>2,700.00</u>
<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Professor and Head		
Morris Sheppard Wallace -----	3	\$ -0- (b)
Associate Professor and Director		
Bruce Douglas Mattson -----	4	-0- (b)
Consultants		
Laura Jordan -----	5	500.00(c)
Florence Smith -----	6	300.00(c)
Tuition and Fees -----	7	86.00
Participant Support		
Traineeships (3 @ \$450.00 each) -----	8	1,350.00(a)
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	9	288.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead--15% on \$1,350.00) --	10	<u>176.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	11	\$ <u>2,700.00</u>

- (a) Both terms of the 1967 Summer School.  
(b) This salary will be paid from the summer school budget for the Department of Education.  
(c) To be paid as a professional fee.  
(d) The stipend for the trainees will be paid (1) one-half at the time the individual enrolls, and (2) one-half on or about June 20, 1967.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Music  
1967 Summer Piano School (a)  
For the period May 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Estimated Balance on May 1, 1967 -----	1	\$ -0-
Estimated Income from Fees -----	2	950.00
Estimated Health Service Fee -----	3	<u>20.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	4	\$ <u>970.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Professor and Head		
Gene LeClair Hemmle -----	5	\$ -0- (b)
Assistant Professor and Director		
Thomas Owen Mastroianni -----	6	400.00(c)
Professor and Clinician		
Irvin Thomas Redcay -----	7	400.00(c)
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	150.00
Student Health Service -----	9	<u>20.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	\$ <u>970.00</u>

- (a) Summer Piano School from June 5, 1967, through June 9, 1967.  
(b) On the summer school budget for the Department of Music.  
(c) Contract to be dated June 5, 1967, through June 9, 1967.  
(d) This budget has been approved contingent upon the realization of the estimated income. In the event the estimated income is not realized, the budget must be revised to operate within the realized income.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 17  
Account No. 491-0288

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Speech  
High School Speech Workshop (a)  
For the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Fees from 50 High School Students @ \$12.50 -----	1	\$ 625.00(b)
Less Scholarship Allowance, 10 @ \$12.50 -----	2	<u>125.00</u>
Net Estimated Income -----	3	\$ <u>500.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Professor and Director		
Paul Merville Larson -----	4	\$ -0- (c)
Student Health Service -----	5	50.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	6	<u>450.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	7	\$ <u>500.00(a)</u>

- (a) Workshop from July 23, 1967, through August 4, 1967.  
(b) Includes the Student Health Service Fee of \$1.00 per student.  
(c) On the summer budget for the Department of Speech.  
(d) This budget has been approved contingent upon the realization of the estimated income. In the event the estimated income is not realized, the budget must be revised to operate within the realized income.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 18  
Account No. 391-1177

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Journalism  
Journalism Photo Workshop for High School Teachers (a)  
For the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Grant from The Newspaper Fund, Inc. -----	1	\$ <u>2,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>2,000.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Professor, Head, and Director		
Wallace Earl Garets -----	3	\$ -0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help ----	4	100.00
OASI -----	5	4.40
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	6	<u>1,895.60</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	7	\$ <u>2,000.00</u>

(a) Workshop July 16, 1967, through July 29, 1967.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 19  
Account No. 491-0235

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Journalism  
High School Journalism Workshop  
For the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Registration Fees (350 @ \$15.00 each) -----	1	\$ 5,150.00
Dormitory Income (300 @ \$24.00) -----	2	7,200.00
Student Health Fee (350 @ \$1.00) -----	3	<u>350.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	4	\$ <u>12,700.00</u>

  

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Professor and Director		
Wallace Earl Garets -----	5	\$ 1,500.00(a)
Associate Professor and Photo Supervisor		
Ralph Louis Sellmeyer -----	6	750.00(b)
Assistant Professor and Newspaper Supervisor		
Robert Alan Rooker -----	7	375.00
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help ----	8	700.00
OASI -----	9	137.50
Dormitory Expenses -----	10	7,200.00
Health Service Fee -----	11	350.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	12	<u>1,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	13	\$ <u>12,012.00</u>

(a) Contract to be dated July 17, 1967, through August 26, 1967.

(b) One-half time for the period July 17, 1967, through August 26, 1967.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Music  
1967 Summer Youth Music Camp(a)  
For the period May 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Estimated Balance on May 1, 1967 -----	1	\$ 2,000.00
Estimated Income from Fees -----	2	10,000.00
Estimated Income for Dormitory Expense -----	3	11,100.00
Student Health Service Fee -----	4	<u>520.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	5	\$ <u>23,620.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Professor and Head		
Gene LeClair Hemmle -----	1	\$ -0-
Instructor and Director		
Joel Thomas Leach -----	2	825.00(b)
Professor		
Marlin Dean Killion -----	3	500.00(c)
Associate Professor		
Paul Raymond Ellsworth -----	4	500.00(c)
Gene Kenney -----	5	500.00(b)
Darrell Keith McCarty -----	6	250.00(b)

- (a) The Youth Music Camp from July 16-28, 1967.  
(b) Contract to be dated July 16, 1967, through August 26, 1967.  
(c) Contract to be dated July 16, 1967, through July 31, 1967.

1967 Summer Youth Music Camp

Estimated Expenses: (Continued)

	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
<u>Assistant Professor</u>		
Richard Earl Tolley -----	7	\$ 500.00(a)
<u>Instructor</u>		
Jerry Bartley, Lamesa -----	8	200.00(b)
Paul Branom, Lubbock -----	9	200.00(b)
Mrs. Vicky Keene Bawcom, Lubbock -----	10	125.00(b)
Anthony Norman Brittin, Lubbock -----	11	250.00(a)
Bill Cormack, Lubbock -----	12	200.00(b)
Mrs. Claudean Terrazas Cunningham, Lubbock -	13	125.00(b)
Newts Gilbeau -----	14	200.00(b)
Mrs. Dorothy Holland, Lubbock -----	15	200.00(b)
Ronald Johnson -----	16	125.00(b)
Pat Jones -----	17	150.00(b)
George Kiger, Abilene -----	18	200.00(b)
Marlin Lindsay, Lubbock -----	19	200.00(b)
Charles Richard Meek, Lubbock -----	20	250.00(a)
Katherine Phillips, Lubbock -----	21	200.00(b)
Roy Roberts, Lubbock -----	22	200.00(b)
George Robinson, Lubbock -----	23	200.00(b)

- (a) Contract to be dated July 16, 1967, through July 31, 1967.  
(b) To be paid as a professional fee on or about July 28, 1967.

1967 Summer Youth Music Camp

Estimated Expenses: (Continued)

	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
<u>Instructor (Continued)</u>		
Hugh Sanders -----	24	\$ 200.00(a)
Rex Shelton, Lubbock -----	25	200.00(a)
Barbara Gwen Sperberg, Ralls -----	26	200.00(a)
Mrs. Rowena Stenis, Lubbock -----	27	200.00(a)
Terry Stephens, Lubbock -----	28	200.00(a)
James Sudduth, Lubbock -----	29	200.00(a)
Wells Teague, Rankin -----	30	200.00(a)
Evan Tonsing -----	31	200.00(a)
Ronald Wells, Amarillo -----	32	200.00(a)
<u>Student Manager</u>		
James R. Beckham, Big Spring -----	33	115.00(a)
Bill H. Cosby, Memphis -----	34	115.00(a)
Robert B. Mayes, Midland -----	35	115.00(a)
Richard S. Snyder, Clayton, New Mexico -----	36	115.00(a)
<u>Guest Clinician</u>		
Michael Charry, Cleveland, Ohio -----	37	350.00(b)
Fred Ebbs, Ames, Iowa -----	38	500.00(b)
Maury Hayes -----	39	400.00(b)

- (a) To be paid as a professional fee on or about July 28, 1967.  
(b) To be paid as a professional fee. The travel allocated from Item No. 44 to each individual to be added to the professional fee.

1967 Summer Youth Music Camp

<u>Estimated Expenses: (Continued)</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	40	\$ 250.00
OASI -----	41	400.00
Dormitory Expense -----	42	11,100.00
Student Health Fee -----	43	520.00
Travel Expenses for Clinicians -----	44	750.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	45	<u>900.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	46	\$ <u>23,530.00(a)</u>

(a) This budget is approved contingent upon the realization of the estimated income. In the event the estimated income is not realized, the budget must be revised to operate within the realized income.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 21  
Account No. 391-1437

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
School of Engineering

Project: "Engineering Continuing Education Program"  
For the period September 1, 1966, through May 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>
Cabot Corporation, Pampa, Texas -----	1	\$ 4,380.20
Celanese Chemical Company, Pampa, Texas -----	2	4,380.20
American Institute of Chemical Engineers, Borger -	3	4,289.45
El Paso Natural Gas and Others, Midland-Odessa ---	4	<u>4,233.90</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	5	\$ <u>17,283.75</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>
Dean of Engineering		
John R. Bradford -----	6	\$ -0-
Professor		
Richard Albert Dudek -----	7	1,165.00(a)
Donald Jacob Helmers -----	8	1,125.00(b)
Aaron Gustaf Oberg -----	9	1,125.00(c)
Associate Professor		
Mohamed Mohamed Ayoub -----	10	710.00(d)
James Malcolm Lawrence -----	11	1,125.00(e)
Elbert Brunner Reynolds -----	12	1,125.00(d)

- (a) Contract in the amount of \$415.00 for the period September 13, 1966, through January 10, 1967, and \$750.00 for the period February 9, 1967, through May 25, 1967.
- (b) Contract for the period February 7, 1967, through May 23, 1967.
- (c) Contract for the period January 17, 1967, through May 2, 1967.
- (d) Contract for the period September 13, 1967, through January 10, 1967.
- (e) Contract for the period February 9, 1967, through May 25, 1967.

"Engineering Continuing Education Program"

<u>Estimated Expenses: (Continued)</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>
Assistant Professor		
Robert Morrison Bethea -----	13	\$ 1,125.00(a)
Charles Louis Burford -----	14	375.00(b)
Hubert Reed Heichelheim -----	15	1,125.00(c)
OASI -----	16	247.50
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	17	8,036.25
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	18	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	19	\$ <u>17,283.75</u>

- (a) Contract for the period September 13, 1966, through January 10, 1967.  
(b) Contract for the period February 9, 1967, through May 25, 1967.  
(c) Contract for the period January 17, 1967, through May 2, 1967.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
P. O. Box 4610  
Lubbock, Texas 79409

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 22

Office of the Vice President  
for Business Affairs

April 20, 1967

Mr. J. Roy Wells, Secretary  
Board of Directors  
Texas Technological College  
Campus

Dear Mr. Wells:

The Senior Class of 1959 made a gift of \$1,000.00 to the College to be used as an endowment fund with the earnings intended for the acquisition of library books. The fund is now entitled, "Texas Tech Library Collection of Senior Class of 1959." The gift was accepted by the Board of Directors of June 1, 1959, by Item No. 1908.

Mr. Jay Teel Dunlap, Jr., was president of the Senior Class of 1959, but unfortunately, passed away last June. As he had led an exemplary and dedicated life, the other class officers, through the efforts of Mrs. William K. Jones, have voted to rename the endowment fund in his honor.

Will you please include an item in the next Agenda for the Board of Directors to approve the renaming of the fund to the "Jay Teel Dunlap, Jr., Endowment Fund." All other terms and conditions are to remain the same.

I shall be very grateful to you.

Very sincerely yours,

/s/ M. L. Pennington

M. L. Pennington  
Vice President for  
Business Affairs

MLP:br

cc: Dr. and Mrs. William K. Jones (2)  
Dr. Grover E. Murray, President  
Dr. W. M. Pearce, Executive Vice President  
Mr. Ray Janeway, Librarian  
Mr. Wayne James, Executive Director, Ex-Students Association  
Mr. Ron Hamm, Director, Public Information  
Mr. R. B. Price, Comptroller

MEMORANDUM  
From  
Office of the Vice President  
For Business Affairs

To: Mr. J. Roy Wells

Date: April 20, 1967

Subject: The Best Laid Plans of Mice and Men . . .

DOCKET ITEM

By Item No. 726 on April 23, 1966, the Board of Directors named the towers of the Wiggins Complex as follows:

1. The first tower to the north to be designated as the Richard M. Chitwood Hall.
2. The tower to the east to be designated as the Dr. P. C. Coleman Hall.
3. The tower to the south to be designated as the Chanslor E. Weymouth Hall.

Somewhere along the line, the designations for Coleman and Weymouth Halls became reversed. The plans showed the reversal as did the publicity, and reservations have been taken in the reverse order also.

As it would be almost impossible to undo the information that is out and explain to the women applicants that they would be in Weymouth instead of Coleman Hall, and vice versa to the men, will you please include an item in the Agenda to change the names to conform to the conditions with the following results:

1. The first tower to the north to remain as Richard M. Chitwood Hall.
2. The tower to the east to be designated as the Chanslor E. Weymouth Hall instead of the Dr. P. C. Coleman Hall.
3. The tower to the south to be designated as the Dr. P. C. Coleman Hall rather than the Chanslor E. Weymouth Hall.

I shall be very grateful to you.

/s/ M. L. Pennington

M. L. Pennington  
Vice President for  
Business Affairs

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION  
Washington, D. C. 20550

February 15, 1967

Dr. Grover E. Murray, President  
Texas Technological College  
Lubbock, Texas 79409

GE-4817  
Amendment No. 3

Dear Dr. Murray:

It is a pleasure to inform you that the sum of \$7,400 is granted to Texas Technological College for a fourth and final year continuation of the award made to the College in March 1964 for graduate traineeships. This amendment provides for one graduate traineeship, beginning in the fall of 1967 and extending for a period of nine or twelve months, which is approximately one-half of the number of traineeships utilized in 1964. It is our understanding that the grant will be under the direction of Fred D. Rigby, Dean of the Graduate School. Traineeships supported by extensions of earlier grants may be awarded in any of the fields supported in this program as explained in the "Administrator's Guide" for 1967. In view of the original purpose of this grant, however, the Foundation expects that awards provided for by this amendment will be given predominantly to students studying in the departments or fields specified in the original grant.

Funds provided by this amendment are in addition to the sum of \$29,775 awarded March 13, 1964, January 8, 1965, and January 21, 1966, making a total of \$37,175 available under this grant, which is extended to terminate on September 30, 1968. This amendment is not related to the competition for new traineeships under which proposals were submitted in October 1966, and for which new grants are being awarded.

The conditions outlined in the previous letters of grant and other understandings apply, as amended by the instructions contained in the enclosed "Administrator's Guide" for the 1967 program. Furthermore, by accepting this amendment, the grantee affirms that the "Assurance of Compliance with the NSF Regulation under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964," previously executed is fully applicable to this grant and to any program assisted thereby.

Please acknowledge acceptance of this amendment under the above terms and include in your acknowledgment a reference to the grant number.

Sincerely yours,

/s/ John T. Wilson

John T. Wilson  
Deputy Director

Enclosure

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION  
Washington, D. C. 20550

February 15, 1967

Dr. Grover E. Murray, President  
Texas Technological College  
Lubbock, Texas 79409

GZ-612

Dear Dr. Murray:

It is a pleasure to inform you that \$30,840 is granted to Texas Technological College under the National Science Foundation Graduate Traineeship Program. This new grant is for support of five graduate traineeships beginning in the fall of 1967 and extending for periods of nine or twelve months, and four summer traineeships for graduate teaching assistants during the summer of 1967. These awards may be made in any of the fields supported under this program as explained in the "Administrator's Guide" for 1967. It is our understanding that this grant will be under the direction of Fred D. Rigby, Dean, Graduate School. This grant terminates on September 30, 1968.

While no commitment can be made at this time, it is the hope of the Foundation that this grant can be supplemented in future years in accordance with the plan outlined in the "Administrator's Guide."

The Foundation requires administration of this grant in accordance with the enclosed "Administrator's Guide" for the 1967 program. Furthermore, by accepting this grant, the grantee affirms that the "Assurance of Compliance with the NSF Regulation under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964," previously executed, is fully applicable to this grant and to any program assisted thereby.

Please acknowledge acceptance of this grant under the above terms and include in your acknowledgment a reference to the grant number.

Sincerely yours,

/s/ John T. Wilson

John T. Wilson  
Deputy Director

Enclosure

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION  
Washington, D. C. 20550

February 15, 1967

Dr. Grover E. Murray, President  
Texas Technological College  
Lubbock, Texas 79409

GE-7930  
Amendment No. 2

Dear Dr. Murray:

It is a pleasure to inform you that the sum of \$10,820 is granted to Texas Technological College for a third year continuation of the award made to the College in January 1965 for graduate traineeships. This amendment provides for two graduate traineeships, beginning in the fall of 1967 and extending for periods of nine or twelve months, which is approximately one-half of the number of traineeships utilized in 1965. It is our understanding that the grant will be under the direction of Fred D. Rigby, Dean, Graduate School. Traineeships supported by extensions of earlier grants may be awarded in any of the fields supported in this program as explained in the "Administrator's Guide" for 1967. In view of the original purpose of this grant, however, the Foundation expects that awards provided for by this amendment will be given predominantly to students studying in the departments or fields specified in the original grant.

Funds provided by this amendment are in addition to the sum of \$37,705 awarded January 15, 1965 and January 21, 1966, making a total of \$48,525 available under this grant, which is extended to terminate on September 30, 1968. This amendment is not related to the competition for new traineeships under which proposals were submitted in October 1966, and for which new grants are being awarded.

The conditions in the previous letters of grant and other understandings apply, as amended by the instructions contained in the enclosed "Administrator's Guide" for the 1967 program. Furthermore, by accepting this amendment, the grantee affirms that the "Assurance of Compliance with the NSF Regulation under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964," previously executed is fully applicable to this grant and to any program assisted thereby.

Please acknowledge acceptance of this amendment under the above terms and include in your acknowledgment a reference to the grant number.

Sincerely yours,

/s/ John T. Wilson

John T. Wilson  
Deputy Director

Enclosure

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 27  
Account No. 391-1511

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Applied Arts  
Project: Art Education Workshop (a)  
For the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Special Course Fee (73 @ \$20.00 each) -----	1	\$ <u>1,460.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>1,460.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Professor and Head		
Billy Clarence Lockhart -----	3	\$ -0- (b)
Professor and Director		
Clarence Everit Kincaid -----	4	-0- (b)
Associate Professor		
Foster Leroy Marlow -----	5	-0- (b)
Assistant Professor		
Mrs. Juanita Tittle Pollard -----	6	-0- (b)
Consultants -----	7	765.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	695.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	9	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	\$ <u>1,460.00</u>

- (a) Workshop in Taos, New Mexico, from June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967.  
(b) On the Summer School Budget for Applied Arts.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 27 A

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION  
Washington, D. C. 20550

February 15, 1967

Dr. Grover E. Murray, President  
Texas Technological College  
Lubbock, Texas 79409

GZ-76  
Amendment No. 1

Dear Dr. Murray:

It is a pleasure to inform you that the sum of \$15,038 is granted to Texas Technological College for a second year continuation of the award made to the College last year for graduate traineeships. This amendment provides for three graduate traineeships beginning in the fall of 1967 and extending for periods of nine or twelve months, which is approximately three-fourths of the number of traineeships utilized in 1966. It is our understanding that the traineeships will be under the direction of Fred D. Rigby, Dean, Graduate School. The awards may be awarded in any of the fields supported in this program as explained in the "Administrator's Guide" for 1967.

Funds provided by this amendment are in addition to the sum of \$20,732 awarded January 21, 1966, making a total of \$35,770 available under this grant, which is extended to terminate on September 30, 1968. This amendment is not related to the competition for new traineeships under which proposals were submitted in October 1966 and for which new grants are being awarded.

The conditions outlined in the previous letter of grant and other understandings apply, as amended by the instructions contained in the enclosed "Administrator's Guide" for the 1967 program. Furthermore, by accepting this amendment, the grantee affirms that the "Assurance of Compliance with the NSF Regulation under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964," previously executed, is fully applicable to this grant and to any program assisted thereby.

Please acknowledge acceptance of this amendment under the above terms and include in your acknowledgment a reference to the grant number.

Sincerely yours,

/s/ John T. Wilson

John T. Wilson  
Deputy Director

Enclosure

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 28  
Account No. 491-0135

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Home Economics Education  
FHA Officers' Leadership Workshop (a)  
For the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
1,100 Participants -----	1	\$ <u>9,900.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>9,900.00</u>
 <u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	 <u>Item</u>	 <u>1967</u>
Professor and Head		
L. Ann Buntin -----	3	\$ -0- (b)
Associate Professor		
Billie Williamson -----	4	750.00(c)
Assistant Professor and Director		
Mrs. Margaret Ann Sitton -----	5	656.00(d)
OASI -----	6	50.00
Reserved for Refunds -----	7	500.00
Estimated Dormitory Expenses -----	8	7,000.00
Student Union Services -----	9	100.00
Auditorium -----	10	75.00
Professional Fees -----	11	169.00
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	12	125.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	13	<u>475.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	14	\$ <u>9,900.00</u>

- (a) Workshop from June 22, 1967, through June 23, 1967.  
(b) On the Summer School Budget for Home Economics Education, Workshop for the Disadvantaged, and Planning Grant Project Budget.  
(c) One-half time. On Home Economics Education budget full time for second 6 weeks.  
(d) One-half time. On Home Economics Education Budget one-half time for the first 6 weeks.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Food and Nutrition  
Hospital Food Service Workers' Workshop (a)  
For the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
15 Enrolees @ \$40.00 each -----	1	\$ 600.00
15 Enrolees @ \$80.00 each -----	2	<u>1,200.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	3	\$ <u>1,800.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Professor and Head		
Mrs. Mina Wolf Lamb -----	4	\$ -0- (b)
Instructor and Director		
Mrs. Allene Gay Morris Vaden -----	5	-0- (b)
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	-0-
Reserved for Refunds -----	7	240.00
Tuition and Fees -----	8	390.00
Student Health Fees -----	9	26.00
Dormitory Expenses -----	10	1,000.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	11	-0-
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	12	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses: -----	13	\$ <u>1,656.00</u>

(a) Workshop from June 19, 1967, through June 30, 1967.

(b) On the summer school budget for the Department of Food and Nutrition.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 30  
Account No. 191-4139

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Agronomy and Range Management  
Project: "Life History Studies of the Black-Bellied  
Tree Duck in Southern Texas"  
For the period June 15, 1967, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Allocation from Texas Technological College		
Organized Research Funds -----	1	\$ <u>1,050.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>1,050.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Professor and Head		
Arthur Wesley Young -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Eric George Bolen -----	4	1,050.00(a)
Research Assistant -----	5	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	-0-
OASI -----	7	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	-0-
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	9	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	\$ <u>1,050.00</u>

(a) Part-time from June 15, 1967, through August 31, 1967. Also part-time on the Organized Research Project 391-3158.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 31  
Account No. 391-3158

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Agronomy and Range Management  
Project: "Life History Studies of the Black-Bellied  
Tree Duck in Southern Texas"  
For the period June 15, 1967, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Grant from the United States Department of Interior, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Contract No. 14-16-0008-898 -----	1	\$ <u>1,950.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u><u>1,950.00</u></u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Professor and Head		
Arthur Wesley Young -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Eric George Bolen -----	4	1,450.00(a)
Research Assistant -----	5	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	100.00
OASI -----	7	4.40
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	395.60(b)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	9	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	\$ <u><u>1,950.00</u></u>

- (a) Part-time from June 15, 1967, through August 31, 1967. Also Part-time on the Organized Research Project 191-4139.  
(b) Allocation for travel--\$395.60.

AMENDMENT TO AGREEMENT

The agreement made the 3rd day of March, 1967, by and between Texas Technological College, called the Owner, and W. R. Anthony, an individual doing business as Anthony Company of Lubbock, County of Lubbock, and the State of Texas, called the Contractor, is hereby amended to incorporate the assignment of the General Construction portion of the Central Heating and Cooling Plant to be performed by subcontractor, V & N Construction Company, Lubbock, Texas, to the Anthony Company.

The total contract sum payable to Anthony Company is amended to read Three Million Two Hundred Eighteen Thousand Three Hundred Five Dollars and Thirteen Cents (\$3,218,305.13). This sum is made up as follows:

Original agreement	\$2,371,505.13
V & N Construction Company bid for General Construction	<u>846,800.00</u>
Total Anthony Co. Contract	<u>\$3,218,305.13</u>
Total for Labor	700,800.00
Total for Materials	<u>2,517,505.13</u>
	<u>\$3,218.305.13</u>

Included in the \$846,800 addition to the agreement is a contingency allowance of Eight Thousand Dollars (\$8,000) and the sum of Sixteen Thousand Three Hundred Fifty-six Dollars (\$16,356) for the purchase and delivery of the 10 Ton Crane specified and Five Hundred Dollars (\$500) for complete installation of the crane. It is understood and agreed that the unexpended balance remaining in the contingency allowance at the time of the final acceptance of the contract will be deducted by the Owner from the final payment.

Unit Prices: For changing quantities of work items from those indicated by the Contract Drawings, upon written instructions from the Architect-Engineer, the following Unit Prices shall prevail:

- Machine excavation of earth:

For additional excavation	\$ 3.00 per cu. yd.
For less excavation	2.00 per cu. yd.
- Hand excavation of earth:

For additional excavation	5.00 per cu. yd.
For less excavation	3.00 per cu. yd.
- Concrete (Class A):

For additional concrete	22.00 per cu. yd.
For less concrete	19.00 per cu. yd.

4. Forms for Concrete:  
For additional forms \$ .70 per sq. ft.  
For less forms .50 per sq. ft.
5. Reinforcing Steel:  
For additional steel .16 per pound  
For less steel .12 per pound

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties to these presents have executed this amendment to agreement in seven (7) counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, the 23rd day of March, 1967.

ATTEST:

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Owner

/s/ J. Roy Wells  
J. Roy Wells, Secretary

/s/ Roy Furr  
Roy Furr, Chairman  
Board of Directors

ANTHONY COMPANY  
Contractor

/s/ W. R. Anthony  
Owner

AMENDMENT TO AGREEMENT

The agreement made the 3rd day of January, 1966, by and between the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas, and Arthur William Dana of New York City, New York, referred to as Food Consultant, is hereby amended to include the work and services to be provided by the Food Consultant for the Phase II of the Wiggins Residence Hall Complex and the payment to the Food Consultant for such services.

The Food Consultant will recheck equipment specifications for latest modifications, redraw plans where necessary, recheck rough-in specifications, check shop drawings, make a new compilation of brochures, review bids and advise the College and do whatever else required in the original agreement and the terms shown below:

1. Fees and Payments

For time spent by Food Consultant and associates on Phase II, the following hourly rates will be paid:

A. W. Dana	\$31.25
Senior Associate	21.75
Senior Designer-Draftsman	15.00
Senior Draftsman	12.50
Junior Draftsman	9.00

Estimated total charges for Phase I	\$ 22,586
Proposed total estimate for Phase I	26,500
Balance left for Phase II	(\$ 3,914)

Phase II Estimates

a. (1) Man Trip: For preliminary discussion		
2 days	\$ 500	
b. Drafting	3,000	
c. Review and revision of specifications	500	
d. Compilation of latest brochures	200	
e. Revised budget estimates	200	
f. (1) Man Trip: Coordination - 2 Man Days	350	
g. (1) Man Trip: Contingency to Houston	175	
h. (1) Man Trip: Bid Review--2 Man Days	350	
i. (2) Man Trips: 1st Major Inspection		
2 men, 2 days each	600	
j. (2) Man Trips: Follow-up of Major Inspection		
A. W. Dana and 1 man, 2 days each	750	
k. Travel and Per Diem Expense for 8 Man Trips	2,020	
l. Blueprints	150	\$ 8,795
Net Addition to Phase I for Phase II		\$ 4,881

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this amendment to agreement on the 10th day of April, 1967.

ATTEST:

BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

/s/ J. Roy Wells  
J. Roy Wells, Secretary

/s/ Roy Furr  
Roy Furr, Chairman

FOOD CONSULTANT

/s/ Arthur William Dana  
Arthur William Dana

CONSULTING ARCHITECT CONTRACT

This Agreement made this 18th day of October, 1966, by and between the Board of Directors, Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Lubbock County, Texas, acting herein by and through Roy Furr of Lubbock, Lubbock County, Texas, Chairman of the Board of Directors, hereinafter called the "Owner", and;

Howard Schmidt and Associates, Architects, Lubbock, Lubbock County, Texas, hereinafter called the "Consulting Architect";

WHEREAS, the Owner desires the services of a Consulting Architect to program and coordinate the building program including projects now under construction and on the drawing boards; and,

WHEREAS, the Owner desires to employ a Consulting Architect to update and keep current the master plan; and,

WHEREAS, the Owner desires to employ the firm of Howard Schmidt and Associates to perform the consulting, coordinating, and other architectural services provided herein, to implement said program;

NOW, THEREFORE, Texas Technological College, Owner, and Howard Schmidt and Associates, Consulting Architect, agree as follows:

ARTICLE I - CONSULTING ARCHITECT'S DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

A. PROGRAMMING SERVICES DEFINED AND OUTLINED AS FOLLOWS

(ALSO GRAPHICALLY ILLUSTRATED IN "EXHIBIT C")

1. Program and develop schematics for each new construction project. Programming and schematic planning would include the following:
  - a. A survey of existing conditions and the determination of the requirements of the Owner.
  - b. Prepare detailed written program of functional requirements based on space allowances.
  - c. Prepare preliminary cost estimate.
  - d. Develop schematic studies showing functional departmental relationships together with the general description of the project for the approval of the Owner, including drawings showing single-line departmental layouts and also including schematic layouts of case work, equipment locations, and mechanical services required.

- e. Prepare suggested room finish schedule.
  - f. Revise preliminary cost estimates for building and equipment.
  - g. Furnish pertinent advice to project architects during development of working drawings and review completed working drawings.
  - h. During the construction of the project furnish advice on approval of materials, technical equipment and mechanical equipment.
  - i. Attend necessary conferences of the Owner and Project Architects to carry out the program.
  - j. Consulting with the Project Architects assigned to each project early in the stages of schematic planning to keep the Project Architect aware of the planning. Incorporate the Project Architect's advice in matters of the configuration of the plan and how it will later relate to the Project Architect's exterior design studies when the program goes into the design development phase.
- 2. Assist the Owner in the selection of Project Architects.
  - 3. Continually work in close cooperation with individual Project Architect assigned to each project during construction as well as the Clerk-of-the-Works if selected. (See "Exhibit C")
  - 4. Attend major presentations by individual Project Architects to the Administration and/or Board of Directors of design development and construction documents.
  - 5. Attend major bid openings and make recommendations to the Administration and/or Board of Directors regarding the awarding of the construction contracts.
  - 6. Prepare appropriate schematics on a time schedule set by the Owner for use by the Owner in making applications for matching funds and grants.

B. COORDINATION SERVICES DEFINED AND OUTLINED AS FOLLOWS

(ALSO GRAPHICALLY ILLUSTRATED IN "EXHIBIT C")

- 1. Assist the Owner in the establishment of uniform construction and procedures for all future projects by implementing a

"Project Architect's Guide for Design and Construction at Texas Technological College". Contents of this Procedures Guide to be continually expanded by the Consulting Architect as needed. (Outlined in more detail under "Exhibit A")

2. Assist the Owner in the selection of Project Architects.
3. Continually work in close cooperation with individual Project Architect assigned to each project as well as the Clerk-of-the-Works if selected. (See "Exhibit C")
4. Attend major presentations by individual Project Architects to the Administration and/or the Board of Directors of design development and construction documents.
5. Attend major bid openings and make recommendations to the Administration and/or Board of Directors regarding the awarding of the construction contracts.
6. Serve as both Consulting Architect and Project Architect on any project the Owner determines that this would be advantageous and/or expeditious.
7. Advise the Owner of all important national and regional seminars and conferences which deal with master planning college campuses and/or problems dealing with planning educational facilities. Consulting Architect shall advise on the importance of the meetings and attend the meetings if it is the Owner's desire.
8. Develop a filing system on all matters dealing with the Consulting Architect's services. This filing system of material dealing with all areas of College building programs will be located in the Consulting Architect's office available to the Owner at any time and it is agreed that these files become the property of the College when requested.

C. MASTER PLAN SERVICES DEFINED AND OUTLINED AS FOLLOWS

1. Under the direction of the Owner, continually study and develop the master plan of the campus as relates to immediate and future construction.
2. Work with the Owner's Consulting Engineers to coordinate their work with the master plan.

3. Advise the Owner of all important national and regional seminars and conferences which deal with master planning college campuses and/or problems dealing with planning educational facilities. Consulting Architect shall advise on the importance of the meetings and attend the meetings if it is the Owner's desire.

D. PROJECTS TO BE PROGRAMMED

Programming and schematic planning will be performed by the Consulting Architect on the projects designated by the Owner.

E. PROJECTS TO BE COORDINATED

Coordination services will be performed by the Consulting Architect on the following projects:

1. Math and Foreign Languages (Under construction)
2. Library Addition (Under construction)
3. Chemistry Research (On the drawing boards)
4. Biological Sciences (On the drawing boards)
5. Business Administration (On the drawing boards)
6. Central Power Plant (Engineer being selected)
7. Coeducational Dormitory Complex (Phase I under construction, Phase II on the drawing boards)
8. Museum (On the drawing boards)

F. RESPONSIBILITIES AFTER PROGRAMMING AND SCHEMATIC PLANNING

After approval of programming and schematic floor plans, Consulting Architect shall have no further responsibility for the performance of architectural services on individual projects except for the coordination services outlined herein. The Project Architect shall have the major responsibility of exterior design, design development, preparation of construction documents, and general administration of the construction contracts. The division of responsibility of work to be performed by the Consulting Architect and the Project Architect is symbolically outlined in "Exhibit B" which is attached hereto and made a part of the agreement for all purposes.

ARTICLE II - PAYMENTS TO CONSULTING ARCHITECT

A. FOR PROGRAMMING AND DEVELOPING SCHEMATICS

Owner agrees to pay Consulting Architect as compensation for his services one (1%) percent of the actual construction cost for performing the

services outlined in Article I and indicated in "Exhibit B".

B. FOR COORDINATION SERVICES, DEVELOPING PROCEDURES MANUAL, AND  
MASTER PLANNING

Owner agrees to pay the Consulting Architect as compensation for his services Seven thousand two hundred (\$7,200.00) Dollars per year for the personal attention of those coordinating duties by Howard W. Schmidt. In addition the Consulting Architect will be reimbursed at 2.75 times technical labor costs of all other employees of the Consulting Architect when they are required to perform duties of a coordinating nature such as drafting, shop drawings, model construction, etc.

The hourly rates for technical employees in the Consulting Architect's office are as follows:

Senior Associate (Registered Architect & Engineer)...	\$4.00
Senior Draftsman (Registered Architect).....	\$3.50
Junior Draftsman (College Graduate - B.A. in Architecture).....	\$3.00
Architectural Students and Other Draftsmen.....	Varies (Below \$3.00)

C. SCHEDULE OF PAYMENTS TO THE CONSULTING ARCHITECT SHALL BE MADE  
BY THE OWNER AS FOLLOWS

1. For programming and developing schematics
  - a. 9/10 of 1% of estimated construction cost upon completion and acceptance of the schematic planning.
  - b. 1/10 of 1% of final construction cost upon final acceptance of completed building by the Owner. (If project is abandoned for any reason, this remaining 1/10 of 1% shall become due based on the estimated construction cost.)
2. Coordinating services, developing Procedures Manual, and master planning
  - a. The reimbursements of 2.75 times technical labor cost shall become due monthly as they accumulate.
  - b. Compensation for coordinating duties by Howard W. Schmidt shall be paid monthly.

ARTICLE III - DEFINITION OF CONSTRUCTION COST

A. Construction Cost as herein referred to means the total cost of all work designed or specified by the Project Architects in which Consulting

Architect is specifically involved, but does not include any payments made to the Architects or Consultants.

B. Construction Cost shall be based upon one of the following sources with precedence in the order listed:

1. Lowest acceptable bona fide Contractor's proposal received for any or all portions of the project.
2. Semi-detailed or Detailed Estimate of Project Construction Cost as agreed upon by the Owner and Consulting Architect.
3. The Project Architect's latest Statement of Probable Project Construction Cost based on current area, volume or other unit costs.

#### ARTICLE IV - OTHER RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE OWNER TO THE CONSULTING ARCHITECT

##### A. TO FURNISH INFORMATION

The Owner designates the Vice President for Business Affairs as its authorized representative and authorizes such representative to furnish full information as to requirements of the Consulting Architect under this contract. This includes, but is not limited to, any information Owner may have regarding site data, existing buildings, educational requirements, enrollment statistics, curriculum, soil tests, construction documents, and any other such information requested by Consulting Architect which is normally related to the performance of its duties and responsibilities under this contract.

#### ARTICLE V - ARCHITECT'S ACCOUNTING RECORDS

Records of the Architect's Direct Personnel, and Reimbursable Expense pertaining to this project shall be kept on a generally recognized accounting basis and shall be available to the Owner or its authorized representative at mutually convenient times.

#### ARTICLE VI - SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

The Owner and the Consulting Architect each binds himself, his partners, successors, assigns and legal representatives to the other party to this Agreement and to the partners, successors, assigns and legal representatives of such other party in respect of all covenants of this Agreement. Neither the Owner nor the Consulting Architect shall assign, sublet or transfer his interest in this Agreement without the written consent of the other.

#### ARTICLE VII - TERMINATION OF THE CONTRACT

It is agreed that the terms of this contract will be in effect for

one (1) year(s) unless it is terminated in one of the methods listed below.

- A. In the event that the Project is abandoned or suspended indefinitely, this agreement may be terminated upon a 30-day written notice by the Owner to the Consulting Architect that the project is abandoned or suspended.
- B. In the event of notice of termination at the completion of any given stage of the work as outlined herein, the Consulting Architect shall be paid a portion of the fee stipulated for that stage of the work.
- C. In the event of notice of termination at any time during the normal progress of the Consulting Architect's work, the Owner shall pay to the Consulting Architect a proportionally adjusted amount of the fee due as mutually agreed upon.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement the day and year first above written.

OWNER:  
BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

BY: \_\_\_\_\_  
Roy Furr, Chairman

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_

CONSULTING ARCHITECT:  
HOWARD SCHMIDT AND ASSOCIATES

BY: \_\_\_\_\_  
Howard W. Schmidt

"EXHIBIT A"

Suggested contents for "Project Architect's Guide for Design and Construction at Texas Technological College". (With more detailed study, the contents of the Procedures Manual should be expanded and ammended through the years to stay current with new construction materials on the market, changes in personnel and policy at the College, etc.)

1. A suggested format for the specifications. Since many times the same bidders are bidding on most or all of the projects on the campus, it would probably assist all the contractors to have a little consistency here, and thereby produce more competitive bids for a savings to the College.
2. Texas Tech desires certain contractual procedures which are different from other Owners, and if the bidding documents in the way of proposals, insurance requirements, special conditions, etc. were standardized, this would assist both the architects and the bidders. The manual could also include the procedure for monthly certificates of payment and how the College desires the breakdown.
3. The manual could include the desires of the College with respect to barricades during construction, project sign limitations, parking lots for the contractor's employees, traffic patterns desires coming and going to the projects, etc.
4. The College always has specific desires for the depositing of caliche removed during construction, and the method top soil should be handled while it is stored during construction, and then specific methods of replacing, tamping, and grading when it is finally replaced.
5. There should be some standardization as to how the contractor handles his utilities during construction. (At one time I was of the opinion that it was figured in the proposal anyway, and it might as well be provided by the College. However, since the dormitory construction, I am of the opinion that this certainly leaves no incentive for the contractor to make certain all lights are turned off at night, and I personally would recommend that the contractor pay for his utilities during construction.)
6. Bid bond, contract, performance bond, and payment bond forms, should be consistent with each project and the manual would be a good place to spell out for each project architect exactly what was desired and thereby save a lot of conversation on each specific project.
7. The College's desires with respect to soil and concrete testing and concrete control and who is responsible for the charges in this respect could be standardized.
8. The degree of fireproofing the building to place it in a certain fire rating category (since the College does not have insurance on its classroom buildings) would be a helpful matter for the project architects to understand at the outset.
9. Minimum roofing requirements, parapet construction, roof drain systems, roof bond desires, etc. could be tied down in the manual.
10. Service drive requirements might be outlined, particularly with respect to what is required by Dempster equipment as well as loading dock requirements.
11. Services available in the steam tunnels, water and sewer main locations, and underground electrical conduits might be placed in the manual with maybe even some reproduced College plot plans indicating their locations and contents.

12. Policies of air conditioning, ventilation, temperature control systems desired, etc. might be worked out with Ray Downing and certain minimum desires recorded in the manual.
13. The clock system and telephone systems on campus could be described.
14. Desires with respect to grounds maintenance procedures, storage, and shop requirements, hose bibb versus lawn sprinkler policies, roof drain splash blocks, sidewalk construction, etc. could be standardized here to avoid past mistakes.
15. Exterior lighting of buildings and walks and how they should be handled could be covered.
16. Desired drainage patterns on campus for the different "zones" might be outlined.
17. Custodial space requirements such as square foot areas, distribution per floor, shelving requirements, water and sink requirements, electrical outlets, and their spacing for polishing equipment, etc. could be spelled out in the manual.
18. Elevator standards such as acceptable manufacturers, cab allowances, length of warranty period, future maintenance contracts, etc. could be included.
19. Toilet accessory standards for paper towel holders, soap dispensers, toilet tissue holders, mirrors, etc. could be listed.
20. Hardware and keying is always a complicated specification item, and it would be most helpful if all project architects had the desires of the College clearly spelled out in front of them as they prepared their specifications. Such items as brands acceptable, number of master and tunnel keys desired, door closers and panic hardware desired, key cabinets and their location, construction key requirements, who is to receive the keys ultimately, etc. could be clearly stated.
21. The number of equipment maintenance manuals desired by the College and for whom.
22. Floor and base materials desired for classrooms, corridors, and stairs as well as the initial treatments acceptable to the College maintenance personnel and the condition the floors should be in when accepted by the Owner could be covered.
23. Minimum standards for the type of windows which are acceptable and the weatherstripping desired would be helpful to the project architect.
24. Since there will be numerous faculty office spaces provided in most of the buildings designed in the future, an acceptable list of required features for each office could be outlined such as cloak storage, personal library shelving, lighting, telephone requirements, etc.
25. Concession machines are Big Business now on campus, and the project architect should know what to expect here for space, utility connections, etc.
26. You now have building identification signs on each building, and a standardization for these letters and their material might be included in the manual.
27. This might be a good place to spell out the method of distributing plans and specifications on the campus at the time they are put out for bids. (Ground Maintenance - Ray Downing, etc.) Also it would be a good place to record what is expected of each project architect with respect to reproducible as-built drawings and specifications and where they should be delivered.

"EXHIBIT B"

CONSULTING ARCHITECT - PROJECT ARCHITECT  
DIVISION OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR WORK TO BE PERFORMED

<u>RESPONSIBILITY</u>		
	<u>CONSULTING ARCHITECT</u>	<u>PROJECT ARCHITECT</u>
<u>PROGRAMMING AND SCHEMATIC PLANNING</u>		
Conferences with Department Heads and Faculty These conferences with the "Campus Building Committee" lay the ground work for the programming. Quite a number of conferences are contemplated throughout the entire programming phase.	Major Responsibility	No Responsibility
Analysis of Project Requirements Consulting Architect's analysis to determine if the needs requested by the Building Committee actually exist and are justifiable requests to supplement the existing facilities during the specified expansion periods as authorized by the Administration of the College	Major Responsibility	No Responsibility
Building Code Information Consulting Architect after reviewing the project requirements must investigate what elements of the Lubbock Building Code should be used in determining the number of exits, corridor widths, stairs, etc. based on the volume of square footage being planned either new or in an addition to a facility. (Although the College is not required to meet the local building code, the Department of Housing and Urban Development and other Federal Agencies always require that the local codes be met.)	Major Responsibility	No Responsibility
Diagrammatic Studies of Space Requirements Consulting Architect begins his program on paper by "single-line" layouts showing the relationship of one area to another. Example: Offices near or separated from laboratories, auditorium positioning in the total complex, egress and ingress to other facilities on the campus, etc.	Major Responsibility	Minor Responsibility
Assembling of Utility and Service Data A study should be made by the Consulting Architect at this point to determine the available utility tunnel, electrical and sewage locations and begin to tie them into the project. Also at this point, Consulting Architect should be given serious consideration to such things as trash disposal and service drives.	Major Responsibility	No Responsibility

	<u>RESPONSIBILITY</u>	
	<u>CONSULTING ARCHITECT</u>	<u>PROJECT ARCHITECT</u>
Schematic Studies and a Recommended Solution Consulting Architect refines in more detail the earlier diagrammatic studies and offers a recommended suggestion(s). At this point the Project Architect sits in on the studies periodically to offer advice and to begin getting the "feel" of the intended facility.	Major Responsibility	Minor Responsibility
General Project Description and Suggested Finish Schedule At this point the Consulting Architect presents to the Owner a design analysis as was prepared on the recent dormitory project which also includes a suggested finish schedule. This document would accompany the schematic plan studies.	Major Responsibility	Minor Responsibility
Statement of Probable Construction Cost Based on Area or Volume This construction cost estimate could be included in the design analysis mentioned above, and the Project Architect should contribute his thinking in establishing the estimate.	Major Responsibility	Minor Responsibility
Reviews with Campus Planning Committee Formal presentation of the completed programming to the Campus Planning Committee.	Major Responsibility	Minor Responsibility
Presentation to Board of Directors Formal presentation of the programming as approved and recommended by the Campus Planning Committee to the Board of Directors of the College.	Major Responsibility	Minor Responsibility
Application for Matching Funds if Desired Consulting Architect will prepare the necessary schematics to accompany the application to the Federal Agency.	Major Responsibility	No Responsibility
<u>DESIGN DEVELOPMENT AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS</u> (EXTERIOR DESIGN, WORKING DRAWINGS & SPECIFICATIONS)		
Conferences with Owner These are the necessary conferences needed for detailed information required to prepare the working drawings. Conferences with any administrator or faculty member at Texas Tech should be called for by the Consulting Architect and the Project Architect will be in attendance.	Major Responsibility	Minor Responsibility
Refinement of Project Requirements and Exterior Design Studies Project Architect at this point develops the schematic drawings into more detail studies in preparation for the working drawings along with exterior design studies to be presented to the Consulting Architect and the Campus Planning Committee.	Minor Responsibility	Major Responsibility

	<u>RESPONSIBILITY</u>	
	<u>CONSULTING ARCHITECT</u>	<u>PROJECT ARCHITECT</u>
Formulation of Structural System Project Architect determines the structural system to be used and how it relates to the architectural and mechanical systems of the building.	Minor Responsibility	Major Responsibility
Formulation of Mechanical and Electrical Systems The Project Architect determines the mechanical and electrical systems desired in order to incorporate them in the working drawings and specifications.	Minor Responsibility	Major Responsibility
Selection of Major Building Materials and Equipment The Project Architect determines what will be used for the exterior walls and interior partitions as well as floor, and wall and ceiling materials to incorporate into his working drawings and specifications.	Minor Responsibility	Major Responsibility
Further Statement of Probable Construction Cost Since materials and systems have been selected at this point, it is possible to make a more detailed cost estimate.	Minor Responsibility	Major Responsibility
Presentation to Campus Planning Committee A review at this point of the exterior design, systems and materials recommended prior to Board review.	Minor Responsibility	Major Responsibility
Presentation to the Board of Directors Presentation of the exterior design, systems and materials recommended to secure approval to begin working drawings.	Minor Responsibility	Major Responsibility
Preparation of Design Development Documents		
A. Working Drawing Floor Plans	No Responsibility	Major Responsibility
B. Working Drawing Elevations	No Responsibility	Major Responsibility
C. Working Drawing Wall Sections	No Responsibility	Major Responsibility
D. Specifications for Bidding Purposes	Minor Responsibility	Major Responsibility
E. Working Drawings of Electrical Layouts, Mechanical Layouts, & Structural Systems	Minor Responsibility	Major Responsibility
Reviewing Plans with all Applicable Agencies The completed working drawings are reviewed by the Campus Building Committee to see that their needs have been provided. These meetings are called for by the Consulting Architect. The presentation will be made by the Project Architect.	Minor Responsibility	Major Responsibility
Review of Check Sets At this point the Consulting Architect thoroughly checks each sheet of the working drawings and each page of the specifications to see that they do satisfy the needs of the original program and meet the requirements requested by such departments on the campus as Building Maintenance and Grounds Maintenance.	Major Responsibility	Minor Responsibility

	<u>RESPONSIBILITY</u>	
	<u>CONSULTING ARCHITECT</u>	<u>PROJECT ARCHITECT</u>
Presentation to Campus Planning Committee Project Architect presents the detailed plans and specifications to the Campus Planning Committee for approval.	Minor Responsibility	Major Responsibility
Presentation to Board of Directors Project Architect presents the final working drawings and specifications to the Board of Directors for approval prior to issuing the plans for bidding.	Minor Responsibility	Major Responsibility
Presentation of Design Development Documents (Working Drawings and Specifications) to the Owner Official sets of plans and specifications are placed on file on campus at the designated locations.	Minor Responsibility	Major Responsibility
<u>BIDDING AND CONSTRUCTION PERIOD</u>		
Receipt of Bids Project Architect will issue all addenda during bidding period as has been true in the past and will prepare the bid tabulations for the selected bid opening date. The Consulting Architect will be present for the bid opening and for an analysis of the contract amounts, alternates, etc.	Minor Responsibility	Major Responsibility
Review of Bids by the Campus Planning Committee Project Architect and Consulting Architect will jointly make recommendations to the Campus Planning Committee for their approval.	Minor Responsibility	Major Responsibility
Approval by the Board of Directors Campus Planning Committee's recommendation is approved by the Board of Directors in meeting or by the telephone prior to awarding of the contracts.	Minor Responsibility	Major Responsibility
Awarding Contracts Project Architect will prepare the contracts with the assistance, if requested, of the Consulting Architect on forms previously approved by the Owner.	Minor Responsibility	Major Responsibility
On-Site Supervision Periodic observation of the construction by the Project Architect's representative and Clerk-of-the-Works if determined necessary for the project.	Minor Responsibility	Major Responsibility
Reviews with Clerk-of-the-Works From time to time the Project Architect should have a review on the job with the Clerk-of-the-Works to check the progress, time schedule, faulty work, etc. The Consulting Architect should be included in these conferences.	Minor Responsibility	Major Responsibility

RESPONSIBILITY

	<u>CONSULTING ARCHITECT</u>	<u>PROJECT ARCHITECT</u>
Change Orders	Minor Responsibility	Major Responsibility
<p>It should be the duty of the Project Architect to handle all change orders that might develop during the construction period. These should be presented to the Consulting Architect for his review and if all is found to be in order, the Consulting Architect should recommend action to the Campus Planning Committee.</p>		
Shop Drawings	Minor Responsibility	Major Responsibility
<p>Throughout the construction period the different manufacturers of material and equipment that go into the project provide (as specified) their own detailed shop drawings for approval before the item is manufactured or delivered. These will be approved by the Project Architect. The Consulting Architect will from time to time in his reviews with the Clerk-of-the-Works keep vigilance on the time schedule of the shop drawings, and if Project Architect is not correcting and approving shop drawings on a reasonable schedule, he should be informed to make corrections and keep the project on schedule for the best interests of the Owner.</p>		
Substitutions	Minor Responsibility	Major Responsibility
<p>From time to time a contractor will desire to offer a substitution for a particular item that is going to be used in the building. It is the Project Architect's responsibility to review substitutions to see whether they are equal to that specified. The Consulting Architect should review the Project Architect's analysis, and when appropriate and in order, he should so advise the Campus Planning Committee.</p>		
Monthly Certificates of Payment	Minor Responsibility	Major Responsibility
<p>Each month the contractor will submit to the Project Architect his monthly certificate in order to receive payment. It is the Project Architect's responsibility to check it for accuracy. It should then be sent to the Consulting Architect for processing with the Owner. The Consulting Architect should also check it prior to the transmittal to the proper administrative official.</p>		
Final Inspection	Minor Responsibility	Major Responsibility
<p>It is the Project Architect's responsibility to make numerous pre-final inspections to inform the contractor what areas of the work are not yet acceptable. When it appears ready for final inspection by the Owner, the Consulting Architect should make an inspection to check it against the requirements of the program and the quality</p>		

RESPONSIBILITY

<u>CONSULTING</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>
<u>ARCHITECT</u>	<u>ARCHITECT</u>

of the work. After the Consulting Architect's inspection if he feels it is ready for the Owner's acceptance he will so inform the Campus Planning Committee who in turn will tour the building if it is desired. It should be the Consulting Architect's responsibility also to advise the Owner when personnel of the Building Maintenance and Grounds Maintenance Departments should also visit the site.

As-Built Reproducibles

As required by contract, the Project Architect is to furnish reproducibles (documents that can be printed time and again) of the working drawings which have been altered to bring up to date any change orders or other changes that occurred during the construction period. These reproducibles are then placed on file with the Owner and can be referred to from time to time if additional work is done at a later date within the new building, or if an addition is planned for the building. Building Maintenance makes good use of these reproducibles on through the years as they prepare damaged or obsolete equipment particularly with respect to mechanical equipment in the buildings. These reproducibles should be furnished to the Consulting Architect when ready, and if acceptable, he shall see that they are placed on file with the Owner.

Minor	Major
Responsibility	Responsibility

Year-End Inspection

Project Architect and Consulting Architect should make an inspection approximately one year after the Owner has occupied the building, and the Project Architect should require the contractor to repair or replace any item found to be unsatisfactory according to original specifications. When these corrections are made, the Consulting Architect should so advise the Campus Planning Committee and a tour of the building at that time by designated personnel might be made at the decision of the Campus Planning Committee.

Minor	Major
Responsibility	Responsibility

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 35  
Account No. 391-1562

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
School of Home Economics  
Project: Pre-School Training Program for  
Prospective Homemaking Teachers  
Revised for the period September 1, 1966, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>
Grant from Sears Roebuck Foundation, Southwest Division, Dallas, Texas -----	1	\$ <u>2,194.05</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>2,194.05</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>
Dean and Project Coordinator		
Willa Vaughn Tinsley -----	3	\$ -0-
Assistant Professor and Director		
Mrs. Margaret Ann Wilson Sitton -----	4	375.00(a)
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	5	250.00
OASI -----	6	11.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	1,316.14
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	8	<u>241.91</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	9	\$ <u>2,194.05</u>

(a) Part-time for the second term of the 1967 Summer School.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Biology  
Project: "Inhibition of Respiratory Enzymes by Fatty Acids"  
Grant No. D-175 From The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
For the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Estimated unexpended funds from Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant 1966-67 (Acct. No. 391-3650) -----	1	\$ 450.00
Grant from The Robert A. Welch Foundation -----	2	<u>10,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	3	\$ <u>10,450.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Principal Investigator		
Harold Loyd Lewis -----	4	\$ 3,154.38(a)
Pre-doctoral Fellow		
Robert Tracy Ehrlich -----	5	2,880.00(b)
William Steven Coggin -----	6	900.00(c)
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	2,211.27
Indirect Cost (Overhead 15%) -----	8	<u>1,304.35</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	9	\$ <u>10,450.00</u>

- (a) Contract to be dated June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(b) Mr. Ehrlich is to be supported at the rate of \$220.00 per month for the period May 1, 1967, through May 31, 1967, and from September 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968. He will be full time for the summer months, and is to be supported at the rate of \$300.00 per month for the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(c) Mr. Coggin is to be full time for the summer months, and is to be supported at the rate of \$300.00 per month for the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 37  
Account No. 391-3324

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Chemistry  
Project: "Lower Oxidation State Species of Rhenium"  
For the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
National Science Foundation Grant GP-2842, Balance on May 1, 1968 -----	1	\$ <u>7,462.18</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>7,462.18</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Head		
Joe Dennis -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Richard John Thompson -----	4	-0-
Research Assistant		
-----	5	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	-0-
OASI and Workmen's Compensation Insurance -----	7	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	6,218.48
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	9	<u>1,243.70</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	\$ <u>7,462.18</u>

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 38  
Account No. 391-3614

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Chemistry  
Project: "Synthesis of Complex Compounds of Rhenium"  
For the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Balance May 1, 1967 (Estimate) -----	1	\$ 6,015.47
The Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant No. D-097 ---	2	<u>15,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	3	\$ <u>21,015.47</u>
 <u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	 <u>Item</u>	 <u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Head		
Joe Dennis -----	4	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Richard John Thompson -----	5	3,333.33(a)
Post-doctoral Fellowship		
-----	6	6,500.00(b)
Pre-doctoral Fellowship		
Phillip W. Grayson -----	7	1,000.00(c)
-----	8	2,700.00
-----	9	2,700.00
Undergraduate Scholarship		
-----	10	600.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	11	2,225.62
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	12	<u>1,956.52</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	13	\$ <u>21,015.47</u>

- (a) Contract to be dated June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(b) For 12 months.  
(c) Stipend \$250.00 per month for the period May 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 39  
Account No. 391-1525

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Home and Family Life  
Project: Head Start Regional Training Program  
For the period April 1, 1967, through March 31, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Contract with the United States of America, Office of Economic Oppor- tunity, Washington, D. C. -----	1	\$ 19,885.00	\$ 17,681.00
Balance April 1, 1967 -----	2	<u>-0-</u>	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	3	\$ <u>19,885.00</u>	\$ <u>17,681.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Department Head and Supervisor			
Mrs. Dorothy Estelle Hays Wallace -	4	\$ -0-	\$ -0-
Regional Training Officer			
Mrs. Frances Katherine Urban Lyle -	5	9,600.00(a)	9,600.00(a)
Secretary I (115)			
Mrs. Judith Ann Davis -----	6	3,360.00(a)	3,360.00(a)
OASI -----	7	418.00	438.24
Consulting Services -----	8	1,000.00	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	9	5,507.00	4,282.76
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	10	<u>-0-</u>	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses ----	11	\$ <u>19,885.00</u>	\$ <u>17,681.00</u>

(a) Contract dated April 1, 1967, through March 31, 1968.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 40  
Account No. 391-1265

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Psychology  
Project: Advanced Counseling Institute (a)  
For the period September 1, 1966, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Grant from the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare -----	1	\$ <u>5,745.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>5,745.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Professor and Director		
Beatrix Cobb -----	3	\$ -0-
Unallocated Salaries (Faculty) -----	4	500.00
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	5	50.00
OASI -----	6	2.20
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	322.80(b)
Participants Support		
Per Diem Allowance -----	8	3,600.00
Travel Allowance -----	9	1,120.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	10	<u>150.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	11	\$ <u>5,745.00</u>

- (a) Institute for the period July 17, 1967, through July 29, 1967.  
(b) Allocation for travel--\$175.00.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 40  
Account No. 391-1265

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Psychology  
Project: Advanced Counseling Institute (a)  
For the period September 1, 1966, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Grant from the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare -----	1	\$ <u>5,745.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u><u>5,745.00</u></u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Professor and Director		
Beatrix Cobb -----	3	\$ -0-
Unallocated Salaries (Faculty) -----	4	500.00
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	5	50.00
OASI -----	6	2.20
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	322.80(b)
Participants Support		
Per Diem Allowance -----	8	3,600.00
Travel Allowance -----	9	1,120.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	10	<u>150.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	11	\$ <u><u>5,745.00</u></u>

- (a) Institute for the period July 17, 1967, through July 29, 1967.  
(b) Allocation for travel--\$175.00.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 41  
Account No. 391-3223

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

Between

The Agronomy and Range Management Department  
a part of the

Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas  
and

The International Minerals and Chemical Corporation,  
of Skokie, Illinois

I General

The International Minerals and Chemical Corporation, through its Senior Research Associate desires to make a grant in the support of research on the use of a growth regulator in the production of soybeans on the High Plains of Texas.

The attached project proposal entitled, "Evaluation of the Responses of Soybeans to 2, 3, 5-Triiodobenzoic Acid (TIBA)," provides details of investigations to be accomplished from such grant of monies and materials.

The Agronomy and Range Management Department of Texas Technological College is to use such funds and materials to provide personnel, seed, equipment, and field plots to carry out such investigations. The benefits of which may be freely used in the teaching mission of Texas Technological College.

II Specific Agreement

The International Minerals & Chemical Corporation and the Texas Technological College mutually agree as follows:

1. The International Minerals & Chemical Corporation hereafter referred to as Project Sponsor, will provide on or before May 1, 1967 a grant in the amount of \$1,200.00 to the Agronomy and Range Management Department of Texas Technological College to support the investigations of this project.
2. The Project Sponsor will also provide the experimental chemical to be used in this investigation. Materials to be provided in sufficient time for the 1967 crop production season.
3. The Agronomy and Range Management Department through its designated personnel is to conduct the investigation in accordance with the attached project proposal. All materials and monies are to be used in conducting or in support of this investigation. The conduct, supervision, and analysis of data of this project is the responsibility of the designated Project Leader.

4. Texas Technological College agrees to maintain in confidence (1) all information relating to the use of TIBA on soybeans communicated to Texas Technological College by IMC, and (2) the results of the investigation; until 90 days shall have elapsed after the receipt by IMC of a copy of a final report on the project. The Texas Technological College shall thereafter have the right to publish the results of the investigations supported by this grant as it may deem desirable in the public interest. Contributions by the Sponsor are to be duly acknowledged in any publications resulting from this project.
5. Any advertising referring to the results of these investigations shall be so worded as not to imply the endorsement of any product or procedure by Texas Technological College.
6. This agreement will be effective during the period of May 1, 1967 through April 30, 1968 and may be renewed upon written consent of both parties. It is understood that final acceptance of this agreement is subject to the approval of the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College

### III Approval Signatures

The afore terms are mutually agreed upon and verified by the following signatures.

Approved

International Minerals and  
Chemical Corporation

\_\_\_\_\_  
Vice-President

Date \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

Approved

Texas Technological College

\_\_\_\_\_  
/s/ A. W. Young  
Head, Department of Agronomy  
and Range Management

Date 4/27/67

\_\_\_\_\_  
/s/ G. W. Thomas  
Dean, School of Agriculture

Date \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
/s/ Grover E. Murray  
President

Date 4/29/67

RESEARCH PROJECT STATEMENT

Department of Agronomy and Range Management  
School of Agronomy  
Texas Technological College

TITLE:

Evaluation of the Responses of Soybeans to 2, 3, 5-Triiodobenzoic Acid (TIBA).

DEPARTMENTS INVOLVED:

The investigation will be conducted by the Agronomy and Range Management Department of Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas. Assistance in planning and conducting the research will be requested of Dr. Levon Ray and Mr. Elmer Hudspeth of Texas Agricultural Experiment Station and United States Department of Agriculture.

LOCATION:

Agronomy Farm, Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas.

PERSONNEL:

Leader -	Clark Harvey
Assistants -	Part-time workers as needed
Consultants -	Dr. Levon Ray and Mr. Elmer Hudspeth
Sponsor -	International Minerals and Chemical Corporation, Skokie, Illinois.

DURATION:

May 1, 1967 through April 30, 1968.

OBJECTIVES:

1. To determine the influence of TIBA on the growth behavior of two varieties or strains of soybeans.
2. To determine the influence of TIBA on the fruiting behavior of two varieties or strains of soybeans.
3. To evaluate the effect of TIBA on the yielding potential of two varieties or strains of soybeans.

4. To compare the effectiveness of foliar application of TIBA with soil application of TIBA on increasing yields of two varieties or strains of soybeans.

**BRIEF PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

This study will be conducted on an Amarillo loam soil.

Two varieties of soybeans (Hill and Lee) will be planted about May 15 in 10-inch, 20-inch and 40-inch rows. Each plot will be equivalent to four 40-inch rows, 70 feet long. When the emerged plants are two weeks old selected plots will be sprayed with TIBA at the rate of 15 grams per acre, broadcast. Other plots will be sprayed at successive two week intervals until the plants are in bloom.

In another test, TIBA will be banded in the soil at the rate of 50 grams per acre and in combination with a fertilizer. Hill and Lee soybeans will be planted near the band of TIBA using two planting regimes: 1 row per 40-inch bed and 2 rows (10-inches apart) on 40-inch beds.

Observations and measurements will be made on plant height, bloom dates, maturity dates, lodging and yield. Treatments will be replicated 4 or more times. Data will be subjected to statistical analysis.

Variation of the above procedure will be permitted upon mutual agreement of the Sponsor Representative and the Project Leader.

**BUDGETARY CONSIDERATIONS:**

Sponsor:	To provide a grant of \$1,200.00 for wages and provide the experimental chemical.
Receptor:	Upon receipt of the above, to provide personnel, seed, fertilizer, herbicide, land, irrigation water and equipment for carrying out this project and to submit a report on the results of the investigation.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 42  
Account No. 391-3223

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Agronomy and Range Management  
Project: "Evaluation of the Responses of Soybeans and  
Cotton to 2, 3, 5-Triiodobenzoic Acid (TIBA)"  
For the period June 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Estimated Balance on June 1 -----	1	\$ -0-
Grant from International Minerals and Chemical Company, Libertyville, Illinois ---	2	<u>1,200.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	3	\$ <u>1,200.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Head		
Arthur W. Young -----	4	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Clark Harvey -----	5	-0-
Research Assistant -----	6	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	7	766.28
OASI -----	8	33.72
Workmen's Compensation -----	9	30.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	10	250.00(a)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	11	<u>120.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	12	\$ <u>1,200.00</u>

(a) Allocation for travel--\$150.00.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Business Education and Secretarial Administration  
Project: "Pre-Service Education of Office Occupation Teachers"  
For the period May 1, 1967, through November 1, 1967

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 43  
Account No. 391-1330

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Grant from the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education (Grant No. OEG1-7-070450-3524) -----	1	\$ <u>33,250.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>33,250.00</u>
 <u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	 <u>Item</u>	 <u>1967</u>
Professor, Head, and Director		
William Robert Pasewark -----	3	\$ 2,500.00(a)
Professor		
John Edward Binnion -----	4	1,380.00(b)
Associate Professor		
Ronald Dee Johnson -----	5	1,000.00(b)
Assistant Professor		
Horace Franklin Griffitts -----	6	920.00(b)
Consultants and/or Guest Lecturers -----	7	3,230.00(c)
Secretary		
-----	8	720.00
OASI -----	9	290.00
Participants Support (Transportation) -----	10	17,600.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	11	3,480.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	12	<u>2,130.00(d)</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	13	\$ <u>32,250.00</u>

- (a) Also part-time teaching from June 5, 1967, through August 26, 1967.  
(b) Contract to be dated July 17, 1967, through August 11, 1967.  
(c) Includes \$1,290.00 for travel and \$340.00 per diem for consultants and/or guest lecturers.  
(d) The College will contribute \$1,357.00 in salaries and employee benefits and \$425.00 overhead toward this project.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 44  
Account No. 391-1121

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Education

Project: "Preparation of Professional Personnel in the  
Education of Handicapped Children"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Grant from the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., Grant No. OEG-4-6-000180-0180 -----	1	\$ <u>14,400.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>14,400.00</u>

  

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Head		
Morris Sheppard Wallace -----	3	\$ -0-
Project Director		
Bruce Douglas Mattson -----	4	-0-
Secretary I		
-----	5	1,690.00(a)
OASI -----	6	70.00
Senior Undergraduate Traineeship		
Joyce Ann Cox -----	7	1,600.00(b)
Dorothy Carol Dove -----	8	1,600.00(b)
Mrs. Jackie Marie Humphrey -----	9	1,600.00(b)
Mrs. Bobby Lee Livesay -----	10	1,600.00(b)

- (a) Salary rate \$140.00 per month for one-half time.  
(b) The stipend is to be paid at the rate of \$160.00 per month from  
September 1, through January 31, and \$200.00 per month from February  
1, through May 31.

Preparation of Professional Personnel in the  
Education of Handicapped Children

<u>Estimated Expenses: (Continued)</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Tuition and Fees -----	11	\$ 760.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	12	4,435.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead 15%) -----	13	<u>1,045.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	14	\$ <u>14,400.00</u>

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 45  
Account No. 391-1265

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Psychology  
Project: "Rehabilitation of the Public Offender" (a)  
For the period September 1, 1966, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Grant from the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (OVR No. 25-T-67) -----	1	\$ <u>6,427.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>6,427.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Professor and Director		
Beatrice Cobb -----	3	\$ -0-
Unallocated Salaries (Faculty) -----	4	725.00
OASI -----	5	16.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	6	1,356.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	7	480.00
Participants Support		
Per Diem -----	8	1,960.00
Travel for Trainees -----	9	<u>1,890.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	\$ <u>6,427.00</u>

(a) Workshop in Dallas, Texas, from June 6, 1967, through June 8, 1967.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 46  
Account No. 391-3269

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Park Administration, Horticulture and Entomology  
Project: "Investigation of Azodrin"  
For the period April 1, 1967, through March 30, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Grant from the Shell Chemical Company -----	1	<u>\$2,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	<u>\$2,000.00</u>

  

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Director		
Donald Ashdown -----	3	\$ -0-
Research Assistant		
-----	4	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	5	1,100.00
OASI -----	6	48.40
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	704.20
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	8	<u>147.40</u>
Total Estimated Expense -----	9	<u>\$2,000.00</u>

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 47  
Account No. 191-4774

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Chemistry  
Project: "Thermodynamics of Oxidation-Reduction  
in Quinone-Hydroquinone Systems"  
For the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Professor and Head		
Joe Dennis -----	1	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Roy Ernest Mitchell -----	2	2,000.00(a)
Research Associate		
-----	3	-0-
Research Assistant		
-----	4	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	5	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	6	<u>512.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	7	\$ <u><u>2,512.00</u></u>

(a) Contract to be dated June 5, 1967, through August 26, 1967.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 48  
Account No. 391-3547

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Animal Husbandry  
Project: "The Utilization of Castorbean Meal in  
Livestock Rations I. TTA-5"  
For the period April 15, 1967, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Grant from Plains Cooperative Oil Mill, Lubbock, Texas -----	1	\$800.00
Total Estimated Income -----	2	<u>\$800.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Professor and Head		
Dale W. Zinn -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigators		
Robert C. Albin -----	4	-0-
Fred G. Harbaugh -----	5	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	550.00
OASI -----	7	25.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	125.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	9	<u>100.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	<u>\$800.00</u>

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 49  
Account No. 391-1299

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Chemistry  
Project: "Non-Observable Diels-Alder Reactions"  
For the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Grant-in-Aid from the American Chemical Society, The Petroleum Research Fund, Grant No. 3069 ---	1	\$ <u>9,973.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>9,973.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Head		
Joe Dennis -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
William Cecil Herndon -----	4	2,000.00(a)
Research Fellow		
-----	5	2,700.00(b)
Tuition for Research Fellow -----	6	450.00
Student Assistant and/or Part-time Help -----	7	-0-
OASI and Workmen's Compensation -----	8	261.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	9	2,900.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	10	<u>1,662.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	11	\$ <u>9,973.00</u>

- (a) Contract to be dated June 1, 1968, through noon, July 16, 1968.  
(b) September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Animal Husbandry  
Project: "A Study of Calf Crop Percentage in  
Range Cattle as Influenced by Various Management Factors"  
For the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Grant from Post-Montgomery Estate, Levelland, Texas (check dated 4-11-67) -----	1	\$ <u>3,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>3,000.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Head		
Dale Wendel Zinn -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Samuel Everett Curl -----	4	-0-
Pre-doctoral Fellowship		
Thomas J. Neely -----	5	2,400.00(a)
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	6	600.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	7	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	\$ <u>3,000.00</u>

(a) This stipend is to be paid at the rate of \$200.00 per month from  
May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 51  
Account No. 391-3546

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

between

G. D. Searle and Company

and

DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY  
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
LUBBOCK, TEXAS

G. D. Searle and Company, Chicago, Illinois, desires to make a grant of funds to the Department of Animal Husbandry, Texas Technological College, for the purpose of supporting research on the synchronization of estrus and ovulation in beef cattle.

G. D. Searle and Company and Texas Technological College mutually agree as follows:

1. G. D. Searle and Company will provide the sum of \$20,000. (Twenty thousand dollars) plus the necessary drugs and materials to be used on a research project designed to evaluate the use of new procedures for synchronizing the estrous cycle in beef cattle. These funds will be deposited with the Texas Technological College upon approval of this agreement. The check should be made payable to the Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas and forwarded to this institution.
2. The Texas Technological College will keep this fund separate and expend it as needed for expenses in connection with the conduct of this research project.
3. The conduct, supervision, and analysis of data of this project is the responsibility of the project leader, Dr. Samuel E. Curl.
4. The Department of Animal Husbandry reserves the right to publish the results of the investigations supported by this grant as it may deem desirable in the public interest and as soon as practicable after completion of the research.
5. Any advertising referring to the results of these investigations shall be so worded as not to imply the endorsement of any product or producer by the Texas Technological College or any part thereof.
6. This agreement will be effective during the 12-month period immediately following its approval. It is understood that final acceptance of this grant is subject to the approval of the Administration and Board of Directors of Texas Technological College.

By /s/ Grover E. Murray 4/14/67  
President Date

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 52  
Account No. 391-3546

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Animal Husbandry  
Project: "Use of Synthetic Progestins to  
Synchronize the Estrous Cycle in Beef Cattle"  
For the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Grant from G. D. Searle & Company, Chicago, Illinois (Check Dated 4-11-67) -----	1	\$ <u>20,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>20,000.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Head		
Dale Wendel Zinn -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Samuel Everett Curl -----	4	-0-
Research Assistant		
William Durfey -----	5	2,567.00(a)
OASI -----	6	112.95
Purchase of Animals -----	7	11,000.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	5,146.05
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	9	<u>1,174.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	\$ <u>20,000.00</u>

(a) Salary rate \$2,567.00 for 11 months, June 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 53  
Account No. 391-3081

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Physics

Project: "Electron State of Solids by Compton-Raman Scattering"  
For the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Grant from United States Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia -----	1	\$ <u>31,707.89</u>
Total Estimated Income (First Year) ---	2	\$ <u>31,707.89</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Head		
Henry Coffman Thomas -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Kamalaksha Das Gupta -----	4	3,444.00(a)
Research Assistant		
-----	5	1,800.00(b)
-----	6	1,800.00(b)
Donald Delmar Daniel -----	7	900.00(c)
Bobby Bain Faulkner -----	8	450.00(d)
Cecil Allen McClure -----	9	450.00(d)
Saiyid Masroor Shah -----	10	900.00(c)
Herbert Eugene Welch -----	11	1,200.00(e)

- (a) Contract to be dated June 16, 1967, through noon, August 16, 1967.  
(b) Contract to be dated September 1, 1967, through April 30, 1967.  
(c) Contract to be dated June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(d) Part-time. Contract to be dated June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(e) Contract to be dated June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967, at a salary rate of \$400.00 per month.

Department of Physics  
Project: "Electron State of Solids by Compton-Raman Scattering"

<u>Estimated Expenses: (Continued)</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Undergraduate Research Assistant (Part-time)		
Robert Charles Perkins -----	12	\$ 975.00(a)
John F. Priest -----	13	225.00(b)
Technician III		
Bobby L. Burch -----	14	2,500.00(c)
Bobby L. Burch -----	15	2,500.00(d)
OASI -----	16	602.80
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	17	8,355.00(e)
Indirect Cost (Overhead 32.7% of Salaries and Wages) -----	18	<u>5,606.09</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	19	\$ <u>31,707.89</u>

- (a) Salary rate \$275.00 for June and \$350.00 per month for July and August. Contract to be dated June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Part-time for 3 months.)
- (b) Part-time June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967, at a salary rate of \$75.00 per month.
- (c) Full time from May 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967, at an annual salary of \$5,000.00.
- (d) One-half time from September 1, 1967, through April 30, 1967, at an annual salary of \$7,500.00. Also one-half time on the budget for the Department of Physics.
- (e) Allocation for travel--\$525.00.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 54  
Account No. 391-3182

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Park Administration, Horticulture, and Entomology  
Project: "The Economic and Social Impact of Parks  
In A Metropolitan Region"  
For the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Grant through Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Community Services, Title I, Higher Education Act of 1965 -----	1	\$ 60,000.00
Total Grant Funds Available -----	2	\$ <u>60,000.00(a)</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Head, Project Director		
Elo Joe Urbanovsky -----	3	\$ -0-
Assistant Professor, Assistant Director		
James William Kitchen -----	4	-0-
Associate Professor		
William Scott Hendon -----	5	1,800.00(b)
William Scott Hendon -----	6	1,800.00(c)
Associate Professor		
Herbert W. Grubb -----	7	(d)
Professor		
Bruce M. Pringle -----	8	2,600.00(e)

- (a) Texas Technological College will contribute \$7,000.00 in computer time to this project. The City of Dallas will contribute \$8,000.00 in salaries of park personnel, \$5,000.00 for office space and machines, and \$2,718.00 for travel expenses on the project. (Matching Funds)
- (b) This salary to be paid July 17, 1967, through August 31, 1967.
- (c) This salary to be paid June 1, 1968, through noon, July 16, 1968.
- (d) Will serve as a consultant. His salary will be paid other sources. Some necessary trips will be financed from this project.
- (e) This salary will be paid July 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Professor of Sociology, S.M.U.)

Department of Park Administration, Horticulture, and Entomology  
Project: "The Economic and Social Impact of Parks in a Metropolitan Region"

<u>Estimated Expenses: (Continued)</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
<u>Assistant Professor</u>		
Sidney J. Miller -----	9	\$ 1,000.00(a)
<u>Professor</u>		
A. Frank Murph -----	10	3,600.00(b)
<u>Research Assistants</u>		
<u>Park Administration</u>		
Kenneth Royce Porter -----	11	1,200.00(c)
-----	12	2,400.00(d)
-----	13	1,200.00(c)
-----	14	2,400.00(d)
<u>Economics</u>		
James Donald Vaughn -----	15	1,350.00(c)
Victor William Ward -----	16	1,200.00(c)
John Mc James -----	17	1,050.00(c)
John Mc James -----	18	2,400.00(d)
<u>Sociology</u>		
Victor H. Coffman -----	19	1,200.00(c)

- (a) This salary will be paid August 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(Faculty member, S.M.U.)  
(b) This salary will be paid for the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(c) Full time June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(d) Full time September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968.

Department of Park Administration, Horticulture, and Entomology  
Project: "The Economic and Social Impact of Parks in a Metropolitan Region"

<u>Estimated Expenses: (Continued)</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
<u>Sociology (Continued)</u>		
_____	20	\$ 2,400.00(a)
Mrs. Pearl Robinson	21	1,200.00(b)
_____	22	2,400.00(a)
<u>Statistics</u>		
Ronald Lee Tatham	23	1,500.00(b)
_____	24	2,400.00(a)
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help	25	450.00
<u>Secretary I (115)</u>		
_____	26	3,600.00(c)
Mrs. Judith Banes	27	450.00(d)
_____	28	2,700.00(e)
OASI	29	1,861.20
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel	30	10,170.60(f)
Indirect Cost (13.4% of Salaries)	31	<u>5,668.20</u>
Total Estimated Expenses	32	\$ <u>60,000.00</u>

- (a) Full time September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968.  
(b) Full time June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(c) Full time June 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968.  
(d) One-half time June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(e) Full time September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968.  
(f) Travel June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967--\$2,000.00; travel  
September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968--\$2,500.00.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 55  
Account No. 391-3661

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Chemistry  
Project: "Photochemical Oxidations of 2-Furaldehyde  
and Synkavite by Flavins"  
For the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Estimated Balance, May 1, 1967 -----	1	\$ 704.66
Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant No. D-182 -----	2	<u>12,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	3	<u>\$12,704.66</u>
<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Head		
Joe Dennis -----	4	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Pill-Soon Song -----	5	3,200.00(a)
Pre-doctoral Fellowship		
William Eugene Kurtin -----	6	2,760.00(b)
Undergraduate Scholarship		
Donald Bruce Larson -----	7	300.00(c)
Thomas Andrew Moore -----	8	840.00(d)
William Eldo Stuckwisch -----	9	600.00(c)
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	10	3,439.44(e)
Indirect Cost (Overhead, 15%) -----	11	<u>1,565.22</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	12	<u>\$12,704.66</u>

- (a) This contract is to be dated June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(b) Stipend for 12 months, May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968.  
(c) Stipend for 3 months, June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(d) Stipend rate \$110.00 per month from May 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967,  
and \$80.00 per month from September 1, 1967, through January 31, 1968.  
(e) Allocation for travel -- \$360.00.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 56  
Account No. 391-3633

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Chemistry  
Project: "Matrix-Isolation Studies"  
For the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Balance as of April 30, 1967 -----	1	\$ 400.00
Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant No. 148 -----	2	15,000.00
Total Estimated Income -----	3	<u>\$15,400.00</u>
<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Head		
Joe Dennis -----	4	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Richard Edward Wilde, Jr. -----	5	3,500.00(a)
Pre-doctoral Fellowship		
-----	6	3,300.00(b)
-----	7	3,300.00(b)
Undergraduate Scholarship		
Thomas D. Boyce -----	8	400.00(c)
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	9	2,943.48
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	10	<u>1,956.52</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	11	<u>\$15,400.00</u>

- (a) This contract dated June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(b) This stipend for the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968.  
(c) This stipend is to be paid at the rate of \$100.00 per month for May, 1967, and \$200.00 per month from June 1, 1967, through noon July 16, 1967.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 57  
Account No. 391-1525  
First Revision

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Home and Family Life  
Project: Head Start Regional Training Program  
For the period April 1, 1967, through March 31, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Contract with the United States of America, Office of Economic Opportunity, Washington, D. C. -----	1	\$ 19,885.00	\$ 17,681.00
Balance on April 1, 1967 -----	2	<u>-0-</u>	<u>1,323.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	3	\$ <u>19,885.00</u>	\$ <u>19,004.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Department Head and Supervisor			
Mrs. Dorothy Estelle Hays Wallace --	4	\$ -0-	\$ -0-
Regional Training Officer			
Mrs. Frances Katherine Urban Lyle --	5	9,600.00(a)	9,600.00(a)
Secretary I (115)			
Mrs. Judith Ann Davis -----	6	3,360.00(a)	3,360.00(a)
OASI -----	7	418.00	438.24
Consulting Services -----	8	1,000.00	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	9	5,507.00	5,605.76
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	10	<u>-0-</u>	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	11	\$ <u>19,885.00</u>	\$ <u>19,004.00</u>

(a) Contract dated April 1, 1967, through March 31, 1968.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 58  
Account No. 391-1498

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Industrial Engineering  
Project: "Engineering Training Services"  
For the period May 1, 1967, through September 30, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Contract with Western Electric Company, Inc. ----	1	\$ <u>22,220.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>22,220.00(a)</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Dean of Engineering		
John R. Bradford -----	3	\$ -0-
Professor and Head		
Richard Albert Dudek -----	4	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	5	230.00
OASI -----	6	10.12
Tuition and Fees for Participants -----	7	2,200.00
Dormitory Expense -----	8	4,250.00
Banquet, Sunday Evening Meals -----	9	610.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	10	10,687.15
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	11	<u>4,232.73</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	12	\$ <u>22,220.00</u>

(a) Authorize the Executive Vice President to adjust the budget up or down to conform to the available income pending the approval of the final contract.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 59  
Account No. 391-3253  
First Revision

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Electrical Engineering  
Project: "The Effects of Control Parameters on ASM  
Terminal Guidance Testing"  
For the period August 1, 1966, through October 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>
Negotiated Contract with Holloman Air Force Base, Contract No. AF-20(600)-5590 -----	1	\$ <u>23,712.40</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>23,712.40</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>
Professor, Acting Head, Principal Investigator		
Russell Holland Seacat, Jr. -----	5	\$ 3,280.00(a)
Research Associate		
Wilford Wayne Wilkins -----	4	6,610.00(b)
Darrell Lee Vines -----	5	1,500.00(c)
Research Assistant		
Larrie Fred Judd -----	6	1,250.00(d)
David Ronald Fannin -----	7	1,250.00(d)
OASI -----	8	612.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	9	4,145.64
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	10	<u>5,064.76</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	11	\$ <u>23,712.40</u>

- (a) Salary to be paid as follows: \$1,500.00 from September 16, 1966, through June 15, 1967; \$968.00 from June 5, 1967, through August 26, 1967; and \$888.00 from September 1, 1967, through October 31, 1967.
- (b) Salary to be paid as follows: \$4,720.00 from September 16, 1966, through June 15, 1967; and \$1,890.00 from September 1, 1967, through October 31, 1967.
- (c) Salary from September 1, 1967, through October 31, 1967.
- (d) Salary for 5 months, June 1, 1967, through October 31, 1967.

Board Minutes  
 June 3, 1967  
 Attachment No. 60  
 Account No. 391-4030

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Department of Industrial Engineering  
 Project: Continuation of Sequencing Research  
 For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Estimated Balance on September 1, 1967 -----	1	\$ 4,175.00
National Science Foundation Grant -----	2	<u>25,825.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	3	\$ <u>30,000.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Principal Investigator		
Richard Albert Dudek -----	4	\$ 2,200.00(a)
Research Associate		
Charles Louis Burford -----	5	4,687.00(b)
Research Assistant		
Milton L. Smith -----	6	500.00(c)
Don Lloyd Spencer -----	7	1,200.00(d)
Jatinder Nath Dass Gupta -----	8	2,600.00(e)
Mohamed Sherif Taekhan Nouh -----	9	2,400.00(e)
James Leo Thomas -----	10	2,400.00(e)
-----	11	1,200.00(d)
-----	12	1,020.00(d)
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	13	600.00

- (a) One-half time for the 1968 summer school.  
 (b) One-fourth time for the 9 months; one-half time for the 1968 summer school.  
 (c) One-fifth time for the 1967 fall semester.  
 (d) One-fifth time for 9 months, 1967-1968.  
 (e) Two-fifths time for 9 months, 1967-1968.

Department of Industrial Engineering  
Continuation of Sequencing Research

<u>Estimated Expenses: (Continued)</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
OASI -----	14	\$ 827.00(a)
Expendable Supplies -----	15	150.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	16	1,000.00(b)
Computer Time -----	17	4,200.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	18	<u>5,016.00(c)</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	19	\$ <u>30,000.00</u>

- (a) Also \$186.00 provided by Texas Tech.  
 (b) Allocation for travel--\$500.00.  
 (c) Also \$1,539.00 provided by Texas Tech.

Board Minutes  
 June 3, 1967  
 Attachment No. 61  
 Account No. 391-3490

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 The Textile Engineering Research Laboratories  
 Project: "Effects of Weathering on Fiber Color, Processing  
 Performance and Product Quality"  
 For the period May 4, 1967, through December 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Contract No. 12-14-110-3106-51, United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Re- search Service, Hyattsville, Maryland - - - - -	1	\$25,200.00
Total Estimated Income - - - - -	2	<u>\$25,200.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Dean of Engineering		
John R. Bradford - - - - -	3	\$ -0-
Director of the Textile Research Laboratories		
Charles Calvin Wilson - - - - -	4	-0-
Salaries - - - - -	5	10,602.39
Wages - - - - -	6	9,350.00
OASI - - - - -	7	956.70
Consultant Expense - - - - -	8	500.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel - - - - -	9	1,500.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) - - - - -	10	<u>2,290.91</u>
Total Estimated Expenses - - - - -	11	<u>\$25,200.00</u>

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 62  
Account No. 391-3490

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
The Textile Engineering Research Laboratories  
Project: "Effects of Weathering on Fiber Color, Processing  
Performance and Product Quality"  
For the period April 27, 1967, through December 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Contract No. 12-14-110-2950(51), United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Re- search Service, Hyattsville, Maryland - - - - -	1	\$31,725.00
Total Estimated Income - - - - -	2	<u>\$31,725.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Dean of Engineering		
John R. Bradford - - - - -	3	\$ -0-
Director of the Textile Research Laboratories		
Charles Calvin Wilson - - - - -	4	-0-
Salaries - - - - -	5	13,605.10
Wages - - - - -	6	12,000.00
OASI - - - - -	7	1,121.74
Consultant Expense - - - - -	8	500.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel - - - - -	9	1,725.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) - - - - -	10	<u>2,773.16</u>
Total Estimated Expenses - - - - -	11	<u>\$31,725.00</u>

STATE OF TEXAS       X

COUNTY OF LUBBOCK   X

THIS AGREEMENT MADE THE 22nd day of May, 1967, by and between the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Lubbock County, Texas, acting herein by and through Roy Furr, Lubbock, Lubbock County, Texas, chairman, hereinafter called the Owner and G. W. Jones, an individual of Lubbock, Lubbock County, Texas, doing business as Jones Brothers Painting Contractors, hereinafter called the Contractor.

WITNESSETH, that the Owner and the Contractor for the considerations hereinafter named agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 SCOPE OF THE WORK: The Contractor shall furnish all the material and equipment and shall perform all the work for the repainting of Wells Hall and Carpenter Hall Dormitories located on the campus of Texas Technological College, such work to include all phases of the work as covered in the Drawings and Specifications listed hereinafter in Article 8, prepared by the Office of the Campus Planning Committee Coordinator, Texas Technological College, hereinafter called the Architect, and such work shall be performed in such manner as to receive the complete approval of said Architect or his representative.

ARTICLE 2 CONTRACT SUM: The Owner shall pay to the Contractor for the full performance of the contract subject to additions and deductions provided therein, in current funds the sum of Twenty-Three Thousand Five Hundred Sixty-Nine Dollars and No Cents (\$23,569.00). It is understood that One Thousand Two Hundred Twenty-One Dollars and No Cents (\$1,221.00) was included as the fee for Builders Risk Insurance in the Twenty-Four Thousand Seven Hundred Ninety Dollars and No Cents (\$24,790.00) Base Bid C, and has been deducted achieving the contract amount as Builders Risk Insurance is not required for this project.

ARTICLE 3 COMPLETION OF THE CONTRACT: Work on this contract shall be commenced on or about June 1, 1967, and shall be fully completed not later than August 1, 1967.

ARTICLE 4 METHOD OF PAYMENT: There being no default on the part of the Contractor existing, the Owner shall make payments to the Contractor on certificate of the Architect approximately every thirty (30) days, it being understood that payments shall be made upon ninety (90%) percent of the value of labor and material in the work and materials suitably stored at the site, with the provision that no payment ever shall be made which in the judgment of the Architect will leave less than an amount sufficient to complete the work.

ARTICLE 5 COMPLETION AND FINAL PAYMENT: Upon completion of the entire work as certified by the Architect there shall be paid to the Contractor within thirty (30) days the amount necessary to complete payment of the entire amount of the contract sum stipulated in Article 2 together with approved additions and deductions subject to the terms of the Contract and the General Conditions.

Before this final certificate is issued, the Contractor shall submit evidence satisfactory to the Architect showing payment for all labor and material used or furnished for use in the work, whether secured by a lien or not, and whether furnished by the Contractor or Subcontractors, and that all obligations of the Contractor under the Contract, Plans, Specifications and General Conditions have been fully performed.

ARTICLE 6 The Contractor shall comply with and conform to all labor laws of the State of Texas and the various acts amendatory and supplementary thereto and to all laws, ordinances, and legal requirements applicable thereto.

ARTICLE 7 BOND: The Contractor shall provide to the Owner Surety Bonds from a reputable bonding company in the full amount of the Contract Sum, payable to the State of Texas covering the full and faithful performance of the Contract and the payments of all obligations arising thereunder.

ARTICLE 8 CONTRACT DOCUMENTS:

1. Instructions to Bidders, General Conditions, Supplementary General Conditions and Specifications, bound under cover entitled "Specifications for Repainting of Thompson and Gaston Halls and Wells and Carpenter Halls for Texas Technological College" dated April 20, 1967.
2. Drawings: Eight sheets entitled "Gaston Hall or Carpenter Hall" and "Thompson Hall or Wells Hall" undated and further identified as First Floor Plan, Second Floor Plan, Third Floor Plan and Fourth Floor Plan.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this agreement on the day and year first above written.

OWNER:  
Board of Directors, Texas  
Technological College

ATTEST

\_\_\_\_\_  
Roy Furr, Chairman

CONTRACTOR:  
Jones Brothers Painting Contractors

\_\_\_\_\_  
J. Roy Wells, Secretary

by: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(title)

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 64  
Account No. 391-3563

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Chemistry  
Project: "Adsorption on Plate-Like Materials"  
For the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Balance on May 1, 1967 -----	1	\$ -0-
The Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant (No. D-161) -----	2	<u>15,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	3	\$ <u>15,000.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Head		
Joe Dennis -----	4	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Arthur Lincoln Draper -----	5	3,667.00(a)
Pre-doctoral Fellowship		
Gordon Earl Nicholson -----	6	3,300.00(b)
James Herman Owen II -----	7	2,233.00(c)
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	3,843.48
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	9	<u>1,956.52</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	\$ <u>15,000.00</u>

- (a) Contract to be dated June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(b) Stipend for 12 months; May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968.  
(c) Stipend for 8 months; June 1, 1967, through January 30, 1968.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 65  
Account No. 391-3554

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Chemistry

Project: "Active Center of Pyridoxal Phosphate-Containing Enzymes"  
For the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Balance May 1, 1967 -----	1	\$ -0-
Grant from The Robert A. Welch Foundation (D-117)	2	<u>12,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	3	\$ <u>12,000.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Head		
Joe Dennis -----	4	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
John Arthur Anderson -----	5	3,833.00(a)
Pre-doctoral Fellowship		
Joan Chung-ying Chen -----	6	3,100.00(b)
Finis Lynn Cavender -----	7	900.00(c)
Undergraduate Scholarship		
-----	8	300.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	9	2,302.00(d)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	10	<u>1,565.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	11	\$ <u>12,000.00</u>

- (a) Contract to be dated June 1, through August 26, 1967, and from September 11, 1967, through September 15, 1967.  
(b) Stipend for the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968.  
(c) Stipend June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(d) Allocation for travel--\$400.00.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 66

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION  
10 Columbus Circle New York, New York 10019 JU 6-0055

October 21, 1966

Texas Technological College  
KTXT-TV  
Tech Station, Box 4408  
Lubbock, Texas 79409

Attention: Mr. D. M. McElroy, Director of Educational  
Television

Gentlemen:

All of the conditions specified in the Videotape Recorder Grant letter dated July 30, 1963 having been fulfilled, the National Educational Television and Radio Center hereby confirms that as of this date all right, title and interest in and to said Videotape Recorder, Model VR-1000C carrying serial number 1238 as manufactured by the Ampex Corporation resides in the Texas Technological College.

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION  
AND RADIO CENTER

/s/ George Schneidewind

by George Schneidewind  
Assistant Director  
Field Services

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 67  
Account No. 391-3414

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Animal Husbandry  
Project: "Response of Ewe Lambs to Melengestrol  
Acetate (MGA) Following Induced Puberty"  
For the period May 1, 1967, through September 30, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Grant from The Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Michigan -----	1	\$ <u>4,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u><u>4,000.00</u></u>

  

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Professor and Head		
Dale W. Zinn -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Coleman Art O'Brien -----	4	1,500.00(a)
Research Assistant		
-----	5	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	-0-
OASI -----	7	63.22
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	1,915.08
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	9	<u>521.70</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	\$ <u><u>4,000.00</u></u>

(a) One-half time; contract June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.

STATE OF TEXAS       X

COUNTY OF LUBBOCK   X

THIS AGREEMENT MADE THE 22nd day of May, 1967, by and between the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Lubbock County, Texas, acting herein by and through Roy Furr, Lubbock, Lubbock County, Texas, chairman, hereinafter called the Owner and Wallace C. Wardroup, an individual of Lubbock, Lubbock County, Texas, doing business as Wardroup and Associates, hereinafter called the Contractor.

WITNESSETH, that the Owner and the Contractor for the considerations hereinafter named agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 SCOPE OF THE WORK: The Contractor shall furnish all the material and equipment and shall perform all the work for the repainting of Thompson Hall and Gaston Hall Dormitories located on the campus of Texas Technological College, such work to include all phases of the work as covered in the Drawings and Specifications listed hereinafter in Article 8, prepared by the Office of the Campus Planning Committee Coordinator, Texas Technological College, hereinafter called the Architect, and such work shall be performed in such manner as to receive the complete approval of said Architect or his representative.

ARTICLE 2 CONTRACT SUM: The Owner shall pay to the Contractor for the full performance of the contract subject to additions and deductions provided therein, in current funds the sum of Twenty-Two Thousand Eight Hundred Seventy-Nine Dollars and No Cents (\$22,879.00).

ARTICLE 3 COMPLETION OF THE CONTRACT: Work on this contract shall be commenced on or about June 1, 1967, and shall be fully completed not later than August 1, 1967.

ARTICLE 4 METHOD OF PAYMENT: There being no default on the part of the Contractor existing, the Owner shall make payments to the Contractor on certificate of the Architect approximately every thirty (30) days, it being understood that payments shall be made upon ninety (90%) percent of the value of

labor and material in the work and materials suitably stored at the site, with the provision that no payment ever shall be made which in the judgment of the Architect will leave less than an amount sufficient to complete the work.

ARTICLE 5 COMPLETION AND FINAL PAYMENT: Upon completion of the entire work as certified by the Architect there shall be paid to the Contractor within thirty (30) days the amount necessary to complete payment of the entire amount of the contract sum stipulated in Article 2 together with approved additions and deductions subject to the terms of the Contract and the General Conditions.

Before this final certificate is issued, the Contractor shall submit evidence satisfactory to the Architect showing payment for all labor and material used or furnished for use in the work, whether secured by a lien or not, and whether furnished by the Contractor or SubContractors, and that all obligations of the Contractor under the Contract, Plans, Specifications and General Conditions have been fully performed.

ARTICLE 6 The Contractor shall comply with and conform to all labor laws of the State of Texas and the various acts amendatory and supplementary thereto and to all laws, ordinances, and legal requirements applicable thereto.

ARTICLE 7 BOND: The Contractor shall provide to the Owner Surety Bonds from a reputable bonding company in the full amount of the Contract Sum, payable to the State of Texas covering the full and faithful performance of the Contract and the payments of all obligations arising thereunder.

ARTICLE 8 CONTRACT DOCUMENTS:

1. Instructions to Bidders, General Conditions, Supplementary General Conditions and Specifications, bound under cover entitled "Specifications for Repainting of Thompson and Gaston Halls and Wells and Carpenter Halls for Texas Technological College" dated April 20, 1967.

2. Drawings: Eight sheets entitled "Gaston Hall or Carpenter Hall" and "Thompson Hall or Wells Hall" undated and further identified as First Floor Plan, Second Floor Plan, Third Floor Plan and Fourth Floor Plan.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this agreement on the day and year first above written.

OWNER:  
Board of Directors, Texas  
Technological College

ATTEST

\_\_\_\_\_  
J. Roy Wells, Secretary

\_\_\_\_\_  
Roy Furr, Chairman

CONTRACTOR:  
Wardroup & Associates

by: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(title)

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 69  
Account No. 391-7560

ELLA C. McFADDEN CHARITABLE TRUST  
1214 First National Building  
Fort Worth, Texas 76102

May 12, 1967

Mr. W. D. Blunk, Executive Director  
Development Board  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Mr. Dorsey E. McCrory  
Director of Development  
Texas A & M University  
College Station, Texas 77843

Mr. Bill J. Parsley  
Vice President for Development  
Texas Technological College  
P. O. Box 4650  
Lubbock, Texas 79409

Gentlemen:

At a special meeting of the Trustees of this Trust held May 10, 1967, the following resolution was duly adopted:

WHEREAS, the Ella C. McFadden Charitable Trust was benevolently created by and exists subject to the terms and provisions of the will of Ella C. McFadden, deceased as admitted to probate in the Probate Court of Tarrant County, Texas, and under such will the Trustees of this Trust are directed to pay out of the net income therefrom remaining after payment of certain specific bequests, charitable, religious or educational associations selected by the Trustees, such amounts as in their absolute discretion they may fix "to be used and applied by such association or associations solely and exclusively for religious, charitable, and educational purposes within the State of Texas, and particularly within the Fort Worth area," and

WHEREAS, at the annual meeting of the Trustees of this Trust held on January 10, 1967, it was determined that of the net income of the Trust for the year November 30, 1965 to November 30, 1966, \$23,000.00 be made available for donations to be applied for student aid and scholarships through the University of Texas, University of Texas Department of Music, Texas A & M University, and Texas Technological College, and

WHEREAS, the Trustees now wish to make and effect such donations in accordance with and subject to stated terms and conditions:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Trustees of the Ella C. McFadden Charitable Trust that the following amounts be donated and contributed to the following educational institutions, to-wit:

<u>Name</u>	
University of Texas	\$ 11,000.00
Texas Technological College	7,000.00
Texas A & M University	5,000.00

subject to and in accordance with the following terms and conditions:

- (1) These donations shall each be used and applied for the assistance of such worthy, talented, industrious and needy young men or women as shall be selected by each of these institutions for the purpose of enabling such persons to start, continue, or pursue his or her studies in such institutions beginning with the regular fall term in 1967;
- (2) The establishment of qualifications within the directions above expressed, as well as the determination of the persons to receive grants of aid or scholarships, shall be at the sole discretion of the respective institutions to whom these donations are made, and it shall not be a requirement that all of these institutions shall establish the same or similar qualifications. It is provided, however, that with respect to each of these donations the following provisions shall be observed by each of these institutions:
  - (a) In recognition of the loyal efforts of the employees of Southland Royalty Company, with principal office in Fort Worth, Texas, whose past efforts contributed significantly to the accumulation of this Trust estate, children of the employees of Southland Royalty Company who are as equally qualified as those applicants preferred by the next succeeding subparagraph shall be first preferred;
  - (b) Qualified persons who are residents of the Fort Worth area shall next be preferred; and
  - (c) At least \$3,000.00 of the total amount donated to the University of Texas shall be exclusively available to qualified students of the Department of Music of that institution.
- (3) The determination of the amounts of each scholarship or grant, as well as the duration thereof, shall be at the sole discretion of the respective institutions receiving these donations, provided that in no instance will scholarships or aid agreements of more than four years be granted to any one person, nor any scholarships or grants be made to any person amounting to more than \$1,000.00 annually, nor granted for athletic as distinct from academic purposes.
- (4) Each institution accepting its donation hereunder shall be required to furnish to the Trustees the name and address of each person to whom scholarships or grants of aid hereunder are made, and at the request of the Trustees such institutions shall also agree to keep the Trustee advised of the scholastic progress of such persons.
- (5) All scholarships or grants made hereunder shall be made in the name of the Ella C. McFadden Charitable Trust.
- (6) It is intended that the full amount of each of these donations shall be applied and utilized, or otherwise dedicated to specific multi-year scholarships during the regular school year of 1967-1968.

To effect such resolution we are sending to each of you checks in the amount specified therein to be applied by you subject to the terms and conditions expressed and set out in the resolution.

Will you please accept the enclosed copy of this letter in the spaces provided below and return to us so that we will be advised that you are accepting such donations subject to these terms and conditions.

Your cooperation in this program has been appreciated and we trust that each of you will do everything that is reasonably possible to make it a success.

Sincerely,

/s/ Clifford A. Taylor, Jr.

Clifford A. Taylor, Jr., Trustee

CAT:mw  
Enclosures

ACCEPTED:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

By \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY

By \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Grover E. Murray, President

Date May 20, 1967

cc: Mr. Galbraith McF. Weaver

cc: Mrs. Rhobie Kidney Bratcher

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 70  
Account No. 391-1579

VOLT TECHNICAL CORPORATION  
640 West 40th Street  
New York, New York 10018

AGREEMENT

No. 5041

THIS AGREEMENT entered into this 20th day of May, 1967, by and between VOLT TECHNICAL CORPORATION, a New York corporation, having offices at 640 West 40th Street, New York, New York, hereinafter referred to as "VOLT" and Texas Technological College, having offices at Lubbock, Texas, hereinafter referred to as "Contractor."

WHEREAS, VOLT has been issued, by the Office of Economic Opportunity (hereinafter referred to as "OEO"), Contract No. OEO-2438, one purpose of which contract is to accomplish training of Summer Project HEAD START Child Development Center staff personnel, hereinafter referred to as "trainees"; and

WHEREAS, Contractor has the facilities, personnel and other related qualifications necessary to assist VOLT in carrying out certain tasks in its performance under Contract No. OEO-2438; and

WHEREAS, VOLT desires to contract with Contractor to provide the aforementioned facilities, personnel, and other qualifications; and

WHEREAS, Contractor desires to assist VOLT in accomplishing the training of individuals to participate in Summer Project HEAD START Child Development Centers as staff personnel:

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the mutual covenants and agreements hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto covenant and agree as follows:

(1) Contractor agrees for the consideration hereinafter set forth, to provide the necessary personnel, facilities, supplies, equipment, and related instructional support, to train staff personnel for Summer Project HEAD START Child Development Centers and to provide such training.

(2) It is agreed that a training session, in order to accomplish the goals of Paragraph (1) above, shall be for a minimum of forth (40) hours of instruction, to be given at reasonable times and to be completed within a five (5) week period, and shall be conducted in accordance with the core curriculum attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit A.

(3) It is agreed that the training sessions to be accomplished under this Contract will commence on May 29, 1967 for 150 trainees, and additional training sessions will commence on June 5, 1967 for 150 trainees. The number of trainees for each session may vary plus or minus 10% without affecting the prices set forth below. In the event that the actual number of trainees in any particular session varies by more than 10% below the number of trainees set forth in this paragraph for that session, the charge for that session shall be determined on a pro rata basis but in no event shall such charge be less than a total of \$37,200.00.

(4) VOLT will pay Contractor as compensation for the training of the trainees as noted in Paragraph (3) above in accordance with the following schedule: June 30, 1967 - - - \$37,200.00.

Based on this schedule of payments and the number of trainees and sessions agreed upon in Paragraph (3) above, VOLT agrees to pay Contractor in consideration for the task to be performed by Contractor for session commencing on May 29, 1967 a price of \$19,488.00;

for session commencing on June 5, 1967	a price of \$17,712.00;
for session commencing on	a price of ;
for session commencing on	a price of ;
for session commencing on	a price of ;
for session commencing on	a price of .

(5) Since VOLT will reimburse eligible trainees for certain travel and other expenses while at the training centers, Contractor agrees to comply with all instructions and directions of VOLT with regard to assisting its representative in verifying trainee attendance.

(6) The Contractor shall require all trainees to complete evaluation forms to be furnished by VOLT, and to furnish such other information as is required by VOLT.

(7) The Contractor agrees to immediately appoint a Training Director to supervise and administer the implementation of the training sessions as set forth in Paragraph (1) above, and to notify VOLT within a week from the date hereof of the designation (name and mailing address) of the person so designated. All communications between VOLT and the Contractor shall be directed to and from VOLT's Regional Representative and the Contractor's Training Director.

(8) VOLT, by written notice, may terminate this contract in whole or in part for failure of the Contractor to perform any of the provisions hereof. In such event, the Contractor shall be paid only for work successfully performed prior to Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination.

(9) If VOLT terminates this contract in whole or in part during or after a training session for any reason other than non-performance or default on the part of the Contractor, the Contractor will receive payment under Paragraph (4) above as if the training session were successfully completed. If VOLT

terminates this contract in whole or in part for the convenience of the Government before the commencement of any training session, the Contractor shall be compensated in accordance with the termination provisions of Section 8-704.1 of the Armed Services Procurement Regulations in effect on the date of the contract.

(10) The Contractor agrees to indemnify VOLT and save and hold VOLT harmless from and against any and all costs, expenses, losses, damages, and legal fees for which VOLT may become liable or which VOLT may incur, which are occasioned by, or in any way arise out of, acts or omissions of Contractor or its employees, agents, or representatives in the performance of this contract.

(11) The Contractor agrees that VOLT, through any authorized representative, has the right at all reasonable times to inspect or otherwise evaluate the work performed hereunder and the premises in which it is being performed. If any inspection or evaluation is made by VOLT on the premises of Contractor, Contractor shall provide all reasonable facilities and assistance for the safety and convenience of the VOLT representative in performance of such duties. All inspections and evaluations shall be performed in such a manner as will not unduly delay the work hereunder.

(12) VOLT agrees to make payment of all monies due Contractor for performance under this contract within thirty (30) days after receiving proper invoices from Contractor. Such invoices shall be mailed to VOLT within thirty (30) days after completion of training activities and shall contain reference to Contract No. OEO-2438 and the number of this agreement. This contract number shall also be referred to on all correspondence, communications, and data between Contractor and VOLT concerning this contract and the services to be performed hereunder.

(13) The Contractor agrees that the Comptroller General of the United

States or Director of OEO, or any of their duly authorized representatives shall, until the expiration of three (3) years after final payment under this Contract, have access to and the right to examine any directly pertinent books, documents, papers and records of the Contractor involving transactions directly related to this Contract.

(14) The following Federal Procurement Regulations clauses in effect on the date of this contract as specified in Contract OEO-2438, are incorporated herein by reference: "Standards of Work", "Notice to the Government of Labor Disputes", "Contract Work Hours Standards Act--Overtime Compensation", "Equal Opportunity".

(15) Contractor agrees not to discriminate on the ground of race, creed, color, or national origin in matters affecting the trainees under this contract.

(16) It is understood and agreed that Contractor is an independent contractor and not an employee or agent of VOLT. Any personnel employed by Contractor shall be employees of Contractor and shall not be employees or agents of VOLT for any purpose whatsoever.

\*(17) Contractor covenants and agrees to procure and keep in force at all times during which training sessions are conducted hereunder, at its own cost and in a company approved by VOLT, which approval VOLT agrees it will not reasonably withhold, a liability insurance policy with a limit of liability in the amount of \$200,000 for injury to any one person, \$500,000 for any one accident, and \$10,000 for property damage, the said policy expressly to protect VOLT and Contractor.

(18) Contractor represents and warrants that it is duly authorized

---

\* See amendment on page 8.

or licensed to transact business and to perform services in the jurisdiction in which Contractor's obligations hereunder are to be performed.

(19) Contractor agrees to perform its duties hereunder in accordance with any and all laws, rules and regulations of the United States Government and of the State, County, Town or Village or any other municipality, or department thereof, asserting jurisdiction over the activities and facilities of Contractor, including but not limited to educational and public safety laws, and to obtain any certificates, permits, licenses or other instruments which may be required in order for Contractor to perform its duties hereunder. Contractor represents and warrants to VOLT that its facilities which it intends to use in the performance of its duties hereunder are in full compliance with the aforesaid laws, rules and regulations with respect to said intended use.

(20) No waiver of any breach or default hereunder shall be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach or default of the same or similar nature.

(21) This agreement shall not be effective until it has been duly executed by Contractor and accepted by VOLT in the State of New York or Washington, D. C.

(22) Any and all notices furnished pursuant to the terms of this agreement shall be in writing and shall be mailed by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, and such notice shall be deemed to be given at the time of such mailing.

(23) This agreement and the obligations hereunder shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York.

(24) This agreement shall be binding upon and shall operate for the benefit of the parties hereto and may not be assigned by Contractor without the prior written consent of VOLT.

(25) This agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each one of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.

(26) This agreement constitutes the entire agreement made between the parties hereto and may not be modified, altered or amended in any respect whatsoever, except by written agreement signed by each of the parties hereto.

VOLT TECHNICAL CORPORATION

By M. Frieband, Vice-President

By /s/ Grover E. Murray  
Texas Technological College  
Grover E. Murray, President

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 70  
Account No. 391-1579  
Page 8

Amendment #17

It is impossible for Texas Technological College to accept Agreement #17, because the State of Texas is self-insuring and the College is not allowed to carry insurance.

/s/ Grover E. Murray

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 70  
Account No. 391-1579  
Page 9

WESTERN UNION

Mrs. Estelle Wallace

Texas Tech Home and Family Life Division

Lubbock, Texas

Delete ITX 17 as per agreement with Dr. David Snyder project

Director Volt Technical Corp. Washington, D.C.

STATE OF NEW YORK )  
COUNTY OF NEW YORK ) SS.:

On this            day of            , 1967, before me personally  
came                            to me known, who being by me duly sworn,  
did depose and say that he resides in                            ; that he is  
the                            of VOLT TECHNICAL CORPORATION, the corporation described  
in and which executed the foregoing instrument; that he knows the seal of  
said corporation; that the seal affixed to said instrument is such corporate  
seal; that it was so affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said  
corporation; and that he signed his name thereto by like order.

---

CORPORATE CONTRACTOR

STATE OF Texas            )  
                                  SS.:  
COUNTY OF Lubbock        )

On this 18th day of May, 1967, before me personally came Grover E. Murray, to me known, who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he resides in Lubbock, Texas, that he is the President of Texas Technological College, the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing instrument, as Contractor; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said corporation; and that he signed his name thereto by like order.

/s/ LaVerne Patrick

INDIVIDUAL CONTRACTOR

STATE OF                    )  
                                  SS.:  
COUNTY OF                 )

On this            day of            1967, before me personally came  
                  , to me known and known to me to be the individual described  
in and who, as Contractor, executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged  
to me that he executed the same.

\_\_\_\_\_

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Home and Family Life  
Project: "Summer Project Head Start Child Development Center"  
For the period May 20, 1967, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Contract with Volt Technical Corporation, Under Contract No. OEO-2438 -----	1	\$37,200.00(a)
Total Estimated Income -----	2	<u>\$37,200.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Associate Professor, Head and Project Director		
Mrs. Dorothy Estelle Hays Wallace -----	3	\$ 1,556.00(b)
Assistant Professor and Curriculum Director		
Mrs. Hattie Charlotte Camp -----	4	957.00(c)
Instructor and Assistant Curriculum Director		
Mrs. Jeanette Davis Jenkins -----	5	756.00(c)
Assistant Professor		
Mrs. Cylian Skinner Law -----	6	777.00(c)
Donald Jack Davis -----	7	200.00(c)
David Bruce Jordan -----	8	200.00(c)
Professor		
Mrs. Mina Wolf Lamb -----	9	50.00(c)
Associate Professor		
Charles Ray Jones -----	10	100.00(c)
Professional Fees -----	11	3,000.00

- (a) First one-week session May 29, 1967, through June 2, 1967; and the second one-week session June 5, 1967, through June 9, 1967.  
(b) Contract to be dated June 1, 1967, through noon July 16, 1967.  
(c) Contract to be dated June 1, 1967, through June 30, 1967.

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u> (Continued)	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	12	\$ 860.00
OASI -----	13	194.20
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	14	9,869.80
Dormitory Expense -----	15	11,000.00
Bus Transportation -----	16	1,480.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	17	<u>6,200.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	18	<u>\$37,200.00(a)</u>

- (a) Authorize the Executive Vice President to make any and all adjustments necessary in this budget.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 72  
Account No. 291-1779

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Speech  
Project: "University Theater Summer Repertory"  
For the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Student Council Allocation for 1967 Summer -----	1	\$ 1,000.00
Ticket Sales (Estimated) -----	2	<u>2,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	3	\$ <u>3,000.00(a)</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Professor and Head		
Paul Merville Larson -----	4	\$ -0-
Director		
Ronald Edward Schulz -----	5	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	260.00
OASI -----	7	10.44
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	2,729.56
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	9	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	\$ <u>3,000.00(a)</u>

(a) Should the realized income fall below the estimated income, the budget must be revised downward to stay within the realized income.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 73  
Account No. 391-3671

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Biology  
Project: "Interrelationships of Gibberellins in Higher Plants"  
For the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Grant from The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas (Grant No. D-201) -----	1	\$ <u>12,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u><u>12,000.00</u></u>

  

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Head		
Earl D. Camp -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Murray Whitfield Coulter -----	4	3,267.00(a)
Pre-doctoral Fellowship		
Frederick Johnson Koberg, Jr. -----	5	1,050.00(b)
Undergraduate Scholarship		
Carrol Dean Cagle -----	6	1,200.00(c)
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	4,917.78
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	8	<u>1,565.22</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	9	\$ <u><u>12,000.00</u></u>

- (a) Contract to be dated June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(b) Stipend \$350.00 per month June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(c) Stipend \$120.00 per month from June 1, 1967, through July 31, 1967,  
and September 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 74  
Account No. 391-4095

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION  
Washington, D. C. 20550

May 15, 1967

Dr. Grover E. Murray, President  
Texas Technological College  
Lubbock, Texas 79409

GY-3250

Dear Dr. Murray:

It is a pleasure to inform you that a grant of \$9,000.00 is awarded to Texas Technological College for the purchase of Instructional Scientific Equipment. This grant is under the direction of H. R. Heiehclheim, Department of Chemical Engineering, and terminates on May 31, 1969.

This grant is made with the express understanding that Federal funds will be matched by the grantee from non-Federal sources, to the extent of at least fifty percent of the direct costs of this project. Funds committed by the grantee prior to January 17, 1967, may not be counted toward the matching requirement.

The amount granted does not include an indirect cost allowance.

The Foundation requires that this grant be administered in accordance with the attached budget, the instructions contained in "Administration of Grants for Science Education" (Rev. 2/67), and the "Guidebook for Project Directors" dated September 15, 1966.

Please acknowledge acceptance of this grant under the above terms and include in your acknowledgment a reference to the grant number.

Sincerely yours,

/s/ John T. Wilson

John T. Wilson  
Deputy Director

Enclosures

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 75  
Account No. 391-4095

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Chemical Engineering  
Project: "Instructional Scientific Equipment"  
For the period May 15, 1967, through May 31, 1969

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Grant from the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., Grant No. GY-3250 -----	1	\$ <u>9,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>9,000.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Head		
Arnold Jarvis Gully -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Hubert Reed Heichelheim -----	4	-0-
Research Assistant -----	5	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	6	9,000.00(a)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	7	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	\$ <u>9,000.00</u>

(a) "This grant is made with the express understanding that Federal funds will be matched by the grantee from non-Federal sources, to the extent of at least fifty per cent of the direct cost of this project."

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 76  
Account No. 491-0282

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
School of Engineering  
Project: "Principles of Heat Treating"(a)  
For the period July 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Enrollment Fee @ \$175.00 per student -----	1	<u>\$5,250.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	<u>\$5,250.00</u>

  

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Dean of Engineering		
John R. Bradford -----	3	\$ -0-
Professor and Head Mechanical Engineering		
Louis John Powers -----	4	-0-
Associate Professor		
Robert Edward Martin -----	5	706.00(b)
Assistant Professor		
Levern Anthony Reis -----	6	644.00(b)
OASI -----	7	61.60
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	3,838.40
Indirect Cost (overhead) -----	9	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	<u>\$5,250.00(c)</u>

- (a) Project for the period July 10, 1967, through July 15, 1967.  
(b) Contract to be dated June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967.  
(c) If the estimated income is not realized this budget will be revised to stay within the actual income.

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into by and between the National Cheerleaders Association, represented by Mr. L. R. Herkimer, and Texas Technological College, located at Lubbock, Texas, hereinafter called "the College".

I.

The Texas Technological College Cheerleader School will be held from approximately 1:00 p.m., July 23, 1967, to approximately 12:00 noon, July 28, 1967.

II.

The National Cheerleaders Association will supply the necessary staff and will be responsible for instruction only. Necessary staff will require that there be a ratio of one instructor for each 30 to 40 students registered. The maximum ratio of 1 to 40 must not be exceeded. Enrollment will be limited to 700 students.

III.

The College will furnish the National Cheerleaders Association staff with room and board in its residence halls. Room and board will be available during the actual dates of the school as well as one day prior to the start of the school (Saturday, July 22) for those staff members who might possibly arrive early.

IV.

The National Cheerleaders Association will be paid \$10.00 per student. Payment by the College will be made in one installment, that installment to be made within one week following the close of the school. No fees are payable to the National Cheerleaders Association for sponsors, parents and Texas Tech cheerleaders.

V.

Sponsors and parents who wish to accompany the students will be housed and fed in the residence halls, if they desire, and will be charged the same rate as the students unless otherwise agreed upon by the National Cheerleaders Association and the College. There is no other fee for sponsors and parents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this agreement at Lubbock, Texas, in quintuplicate, each of which shall be considered an original, by their duly authorized officers this the 10th day of April, 1967.

ATTEST:

THE NATIONAL CHEERLEADERS ASSOCIATION

/s/ Robert J. Shields

By /s/ L. R. Herkimer  
L. R. Herkimer

ATTEST:

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

/s/ J. Roy Wells  
Secretary, Board of Directors

By /s/ M. L. Pennington  
M. L. Pennington  
Vice President for Business Affairs

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 78  
Account No. 491-0287

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Intramural Program for Men  
Summer Cheerleading School (Proposed Budget) Account No. 491-0287 (a)  
For the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Balance on Hand from 1966 -----	1	\$ 3,332.00
Estimated Income for the 1967 Summer School ----	2	<u>31,500.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	3	<u>\$34,832.00</u>

  

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Assistant Professor and Intramural Director Director of Cheerleading School		
H. Edsel Buchanan -----	4	\$ 800.00(b)
Instructor and Assistant Intramural Director Assistant Director of Cheerleading School		
Willard M. Holsberry -----	5	400.00(b)
Professional Fees -----	6	7,000.00
Residence Hall Expense -----	7	17,025.00
Health Service Fee -----	8	700.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	9	1,190.00
Operating Contingency Fund -----	10	<u>1,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	11	<u>\$28,115.00</u>

- (a) This school will be conducted from July 23, 1967, through July 28, 1967.  
(b) This will be an addition to the regular twelve months' salary.  
This contract will be dated June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 79  
Account No. 491-0378

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Mechanical Engineering  
Project: "Thermal Environmental Engineering" (a)  
For the period July 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Estimated Income, 20 Participants at \$200.00 each	1	\$4,000.00
Total Estimated Income -----	2	<u>\$4,000.00</u>
<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Professor and Head		
Louis John Powers -----	3	\$ -0-
Professor and Director		
Robert Louis Mason -----	4	1,575.00(b)
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	5	2,425.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	6	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	7	<u>\$4,000.00(c)</u>

- (a) Workshop from July 17, 1967, through July 28, 1967.  
(b) Contract to be dated July 17, 1967, through August 26, 1967.  
(c) If the estimated income is not realized this budget will be revised to stay within the actual income.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 80  
Account No. 391-3088

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Park Administration, Horticulture and Entomology  
Project: "Alternate Methods of Mosquito Control to Reduce Chemical  
Pollution of Waters for Recharge of the Ogallala Formation"  
For the period January 1, 1967, through September 30, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Grant from the Water Resources Research, Austin, Texas -----	1	\$ <u>1,987.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>1,987.00</u>

  

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Professor and Head		
Elo J. Urbanovsky -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Charles Richard Ward -----	4	625.00(a)
Research Assistant		
-----	5	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	500.00
OASI and Workman's Compensation -----	7	106.20
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	85.45
Indirect Cost (overhead) -----	9	<u>670.35</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	\$ <u>1,987.00</u>

(a) One-half time; contract June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967.  
Also one-half time on Account No. 191-4140.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 81  
Account No. 191-4140

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Park Administration, Horticulture and Entomology  
Project: "Alternate Methods of Mosquito Control to Reduce Chemical  
Pollution of Waters for Recharge of the Ogallala Formation"  
For the period February 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Professor and Head		
Elo Joe Urbanovsky -----	1	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Charles Richard Ward -----	2	625.00(a)
Research Assistant		
-----	3	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	4	500.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	5	<u>862.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	6	<u>\$1,987.00</u>

(a) One half time; contract June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967.  
Also one-half time on Account No. 391-3088.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Office of the Board of  
Directors

June 3, 1967

IN MEMORY OF  
ROBERT B. PRICE

WHEREAS, Texas Technological College has suffered a loss in the untimely death of Robert B. Price on May 6, 1967, in El Paso, Texas, and,

WHEREAS, Mr. Price served with distinction and honor as a member of this body from May 2, 1945, until February 19, 1955, and,

WHEREAS, Mr. Price also served as a Director of the Texas Technological College Foundation Board from August of 1955 until his death, and,

WHEREAS, Mr. Price contributed much time and effort to the betterment of this institution;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that this memorial resolution be adopted and made a permanent part of the records of this body, and that a copy be sent to Mrs. Price.

Adopted the Third Day of June, 1967, A.D.

Attest:

Board of Directors  
Texas Technological College

/s/ J. Roy Wells  
J. Roy Wells, Secretary

/s/ Roy Furr  
Roy Furr, Chairman

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Office of the Board of Directors

June 3, 1967

In Memory of

HONORABLE KARL HOBLITZELLE

WHEREAS, The Board of Directors of Texas Technological College desires to record their sorrow at the death on March 9, 1967, of a former member of the Board of Directors, the Honorable Karl Hoblitzelle, Dallas, Texas, who served as a member of the Board of Directors of the College from October 25, 1941, to March 19, 1947, be it

RESOLVED, That the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College hereby gives formal expression of its loss in the death of The Honorable Karl Hoblitzelle, who contributed greatly to the development of Texas Technological College. He was a distinguished businessman, community and civic leader, and one who was admired and respected by all who knew him.

RESOLVED, That when the Board adjourns this day, it does so out of respect to the memory of Mr. Karl Hoblitzelle; and be it

RESOLVED FURTHER, That a copy of this resolution be made a part of the Minutes of the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College and that copies be sent to his family as a humble expression of the Board's heartfelt sympathy in its bereavement.

Adopted the 3rd Day of June, 1967, A.D.

Attest:

Texas Technological College  
Board of Directors

/s/ J. Roy Wells  
J. Roy Wells, Secretary

By /s/ Roy Furr  
Roy Furr, Chairman

BID TABULATION  
 REPAINTING THOMPSON AND GASTON HALLS  
 AND WELLS AND CARPENTER HALLS  
 TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 LUBBOCK, TEXAS  
 MAY 9, 1967

9 Interested Parties

CONTRACTOR	BID SECURITY	BASE BID A	PLASTER PATCHING ALLOWANCE	PLASTIC WALL COVERING ALLOWANCE	BASE BID B	PLASTER PATCHING ALLOWANCE	PLASTIC WALL COVERING ALLOWANCE	BASE BID C	PLASTER PATCHING ALLOWANCE	PLASTIC WALL COVERING ALLOWANCE
W. R. Dean Company										
Jones Brothers Painting Contractors	X							\$24,790.00	\$1,000.00	\$ 600.00
H. M. Rinehart, Jr.								Deduct \$1,221.00 if Builders Risk Insurance is not required.		
Wardroup and Associates	X				\$22,879.00	\$1,000.00	\$1, 000.00			
					Add \$1,518.00 if Builders Risk Insurance is required.					

BASE BID A: For bidders desiring to be awarded the contract on both Thompson and Gaston Halls and Wells and Carpenter Halls.

BASE BID B: For bidders desiring to be awarded the contract on Thompson and Gaston Halls only.

BASE BID C: For bidders desiring to be awarded the contract on Wells and Carpenter Halls only.

Board of Directors  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 85

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Office of the Secretary of the Board  
Lubbock, Texas  
June 3, 1967

The Texas Technological College Foundation Board of Directors while meeting in regular session on May 20, 1967, recorded the following:

"Mr. Maddox reported that the Executive Committee recommended that the transfer of title to the President's Residence, which now is in the name of the Foundation, be made to the Texas Technological College as soon as funds are available--probably the latter part of August--from the State and that the Chairman be authorized to sign the necessary papers for the Foundation. Mr. Maddox read the following resolution:

"WHEREAS, Texas Technological College is desirous of obtaining title to the following property:  
Lots Three (3), Four (4) and Five (5), Block 2,  
Webb Addition to the City of Lubbock, Lubbock  
County, Texas, and,

"WHEREAS, the Texas Technological College Foundation owns the named property;

"NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Chairman, J. F. Maddox, of Texas Technological College Foundation, on behalf of the said Corporation be authorized and directed to sign any and all papers necessary to transfer the title of Lots Three (3), Four (4) and Five (5), Block 2, Webb Addition to the City of Lubbock, Lubbock County, Texas, to Texas Technological College for the consideration of \$65,000.00, and that Mr. James Milam be authorized and directed to draft the deed to transfer the title of the described property.

"The deed shall be filed by the Chairman on behalf of the Corporation, sealed with the corporate seal and acknowledged to be the action of the Corporation.

"The motion was made and passed to approve the resolution."

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas  
June 3, 1967

WHEREAS, The Board of Directors of Texas Technological College desires to purchase a house for The President of Texas Technological College, and

WHEREAS, The Texas Legislature passed H.B. 234 during the Regular Session, 1967, which provided in part "The Board of Directors of Texas Technological College may purchase a house or may purchase land and construct a house suitable for the residence of the president of Texas Technological College," and

WHEREAS, The Texas Technological College Foundation Board of Directors have offered to transfer title to Lots Three (3), Four (4) and Five (5), Block 2, Webb Addition to the City of Lubbock, Lubbock County, Texas, to Texas Technological College for the consideration of \$65,000.00, and

WHEREAS, in the opinion of the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College, it is for the best interest of Texas Technological College that the offer of Texas Technological College Foundation Board of Directors is hereby accepted by the College Board of Directors, and

RESOLVED FURTHER, That the Chairman and the Secretary of the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College are hereby instructed and directed to make, execute, and to do and perform all necessary acts, and to make, execute, and deliver all necessary papers to complete the purchase of the property referred to above.

WITNESS OUR HAND this the third day of June, 1967, A.D.

Attest:

Board of Directors  
Texas Technological College

By /s/ J. Roy Wells  
J. Roy Wells, Secretary

By /s/ Roy Furr  
Roy Furr, Chairman

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas  
June 3, 1967

WHEREAS, on June 3, 1967, the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College by a unanimous vote authorized the purchase of Lots Three (3), Four (4) and Five (5), Block 2, Webb Addition to the City of Lubbock, Lubbock, Texas, for the President's Residence for the consideration of \$65,000.00, and

WHEREAS, the effective date of House Bill 234 is August 28, 1967, and it is the desire of the Board to consummate the purchase of the above described property before the close of the current fiscal year;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, That the Vice President for Business Affairs be authorized to use unencumbered balance in The Constitutional Building Fund to pay for said property at the time the deed to said property is delivered to the college.

WITNESS OUR HAND this the 3rd day of June, 1967, A.D.

ATTEST:

Board of Directors  
Texas Technological College

By /s/ J. Roy Wells  
J. Roy Wells, Secretary

By /s/ Roy Furr  
Roy Furr, Chairman

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Office of the Board of  
Directors

June 3, 1967

IN APPRECIATION  
OF MR. CHARLES A. GUY

WHEREAS, the growth and development of Texas Technological College and the distinguished journalistic career of Chas. A. Guy, Editor-Publisher of the Lubbock Avalanche-Journal, have closely paralleled each other, and,

WHEREAS, the wholehearted support and continuing understanding of Mr. Guy certainly has complimented Texas Tech, and,

WHEREAS, Mr. Guy has distinguished himself as both an editor and a columnist, and,

WHEREAS, this institution owes a great debt of gratitude to Mr. Guy;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that official congratulations and appreciations of this body be brought to the attention of Mr. Guy, and that a copy of this resolution be made a permanent part of the records of this body and that a copy be sent to Mr. Guy.

Adopted the Third Day of June, 1967, A.D.

Attest:

Board of Directors  
Texas Technological College

/s/ J. Roy Wells  
J. Roy Wells, Secretary

/s/ Roy Furr  
Roy Furr, Chairman

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Office of the Board  
of Directors

June 3, 1967

IN MEMORY OF  
MR. HOWARD HAMPTON

WHEREAS, Texas Technological College and its Board of Directors were saddened to hear of the death of Howard Hampton on May 31, 1967, in Lubbock, Texas, and,

WHEREAS, Mr. Hampton was a pioneer in West Texas and a leader in preserving the rich heritage of this region, and,

WHEREAS, his contributions to Texas Tech through leadership in the West Texas Museum Association have benefited education in the past and will continue to enrich students' lives in the future;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College expresses its sympathy to the members of Mr. Hampton's family, and that a copy of this resolution be made a part of the permanent records of this body, and that a copy be sent to Mrs. Hampton.

Adopted the Third Day of June, 1967, A.D.

Attest:

Board of Directors  
Texas Technological College

/s/ J. Roy Wells  
J. Roy Wells, Secretary

/s/ Roy Furr  
Roy Furr, Chairman

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Office of the Board of Directors

June 3, 1967

In Memory Of

MRS. EVELYN LOVE STOVALL

WHEREAS, The Directors of Texas Technological College desire to record their deep sorrow at the death on Wednesday, May 31, 1967, of Mrs. Evelyn Love Stovall, Residence Hall Counselor, be it

RESOLVED, That the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College hereby gives formal expression of its loss in the death of Mrs. Evelyn Love Stovall, and does hereby record in its minutes the passing from this life, a woman who was closely associated with the College for ten years, who was loved by her friends and associates and was respected by all who knew her; and be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be tendered to her family as a sincere expression of heartfelt sympathy in the loss that they, in common with the College and the community, have suffered through her death.

WITNESS My Hand This 3rd Day of June, 1967.

ATTEST:

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

/s/ J. Roy Wells  
J. Roy Wells, Secretary

By /s/ Roy Furr  
Roy Furr, Chairman

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 91

NATIONAL FARM LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY  
Home Office  
Fort Worth, Texas 76101

Lubbock, Texas 79410  
3013 - 28th Street  
April 19, 1967

Residence Hall Name Committee  
President's Office  
Texas Technological College  
Lubbock, Texas 79409

Gentlemen:

It was pleasing to learn that you were accepting recommendations for naming the three additional "High Rise Dormitories" which will complete the Wiggins dormitory complex.

With deep respect and high regard I wish to submit the name of the late Arthur H. Leidigh, the first Dean of Agriculture at Texas Tech who served in that capacity for twenty years. After retiring as Dean he served as a member of the teaching faculty in the Agronomy Department until his death on April 30, 1955.

Dean Leidigh was a scholar with high ideals. He builded a School of Agriculture which was and is today comparable to those of our leading Land Grant colleges and universities. Throughout his tenure as Dean he exemplified both practical and technical instruction on the part of all departments.

He served Texas Tech a total of thirty years. All of the first deans have had a dormitory named in their honor except Dean Leidigh.

It would seem both becoming and appropriate to have one of the new High Rise dormitories named to honor the first Dean of the School of Agriculture.

To each of you on this important committee I humbly and respectfully recommend full consideration for naming one of the new dormitories for the first Dean of Agriculture, Arthur H. Leidigh.

Sincerely,

/s/ W. L. Stangel

W. L. Stangel

WLS-rcs

C O P Y

LUBBOCK COUNTY  
Lubbock, Texas

Rodrick L. Shaw  
County Judge  
101 Courthouse

May 24, 1967

Mr. Retha R. Martin, Chairman  
Residence Halls Name Committee  
c/o President Grover Murray's Office  
Texas Tech College  
Lubbock, Texas

Dear Mr. Martin:

We would like to submit for your committee's consideration the name of Mrs. Johnnye G. Langford for one of the remaining three dorms in the six-tower D. M. Wiggins complex.

We feel that it would be most appropriate to name one of these dorms for an outstanding woman in Tech's history, particularly since the other three in this group were named for men.

The invaluable contributions made to Tech by Mrs. Langford are known and appreciated far and wide, and should be duly recognized. What better way to honor her than by giving a dorm such a worthy name?

Mrs. Langford most ably developed the Department of Physical Education from Tech's beginning. During her capable guidance as Department Head for 25 years, it became one of the outstanding Physical Education Departments in the entire Southwest.

Among her major contributions was Mrs. Langford's tenure as Dean of Women. In this position her influence on the entire student body was a marked one because of her vibrant personality and philosophy of life. Her example and her counseling techniques served to strengthen the moral fiber and integrity of the student body.

Therefore, may we urge you to give your most favorable consideration to the naming of a new dormitory for Professor Emeritus Mrs. Johnnye G. Langford. We trust that you will favor this recommendation in order that the heritage of Tech will be preserved for future generations.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Mrs. Bobbye B. Shaw

Mrs. Bobbye B. Shaw  
B.A. - Spanish - '46

/s/ Rodrick L. Shaw

Rodrick L. Shaw  
B.A. - Government - '47  
2309 53rd Street  
Lubbock, Texas

RLS:gr

MUTUAL OF OMAHA

Lubbock Division Office  
John D. Abney, Mgr.  
66 Lubbock Nat'l Bk. Bldg.  
Lubbock, Texas

UNITED OF OMAHA

June 26, 1967

Mr. John G. Taylor  
Business Manager  
Texas Technological College  
Lubbock, Texas

Dear Mr. Taylor:

Re: Student Accident and Sickness Plan

The recent bid made by my Company constitutes the premium for the provisions shown in your specifications.

Our Master Contract will be issued and delivered to you early in September and its provisions will coincide with those shown in your specifications.

Sincerely,

/s/ John D. Abney

John D. Abney  
Division Manager

JDA:mj

C O P Y

BID TABULATION  
 REPAINTING THOMPSON AND GASTON HALLS  
 AND WELLS AND CARPENTER HALLS  
 TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 LUBBOCK, TEXAS  
 May 9, 1967

9 Interested Parties

CONTRACTOR	BID SECURITY	BASE BID A	PLASTER PATCHING ALLOWANCE	PLASTIC WALL COVERING ALLOWANCE	BASE BID B	PLASTER PATCHING ALLOWANCE	PLASTIC WALL COVERING ALLOWANCE	BASE BID C	PLASTER PATCHING ALLOWANCE	PLASTIC WALL COVERING ALLOWANCE
W. R. Dean Company										
Jones Brothers Painting Contractors	X							\$24,790.00	\$1,000.00	\$ 600.00
H. M. Rinehart, Jr.							Deduct \$1,221.00 if Builders Risk Insurance is not required.			
Wardroup and Associates	X				\$22,879.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00			
				Add \$1,518.00 if Builders Risk Insurance is required.						

BASE BID A: For bidders desiring to be awarded the contract on both Thompson and Gaston Halls and Wells and Carpenter Halls.

BASE BID B: For bidders desiring to be awarded the contract on Thompson and Gaston Halls only.

BASE BID C: For bidders desiring to be awarded the contract on Wells and Carpenter Halls only.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Tabulation of Bids  
Student Insurance Program

Room 120, Administration Building  
10 a.m., May 26, 1967

Insurance Company	Premiums					Remarks
	9 Months Per Student	12 Months Per Student	12 Months Per Student and Spouse	12 Months Per Student, Spouse and Dependent Children	Optional Maternity Benefits	
Aetna Life and Casualty Read & Company	\$20.50	\$25.50	\$57.50	\$ 95.70	No Bid	
Higham, Neilson, Whitridge & Reid, Inc. Continental Casualty	20.00	29.50	67.76	105.00	\$66.00	Not bid as specified.
Higham, Neilson, Whitridge & Reid, Inc. Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company	17.75	23.50	47.00	72.00	50.00	Not bid as specified.
Heritage Insurance Managers Standard Life and Accident J. C. Chambers and Jay Eagan, Local Agents	19.00	25.00	60.00	85.00	40.00	
Mutual of Omaha John D. Abney, Local Agent	19.00	24.00	61.25	102.25	50.00	

Five interested parties were present.

Board Minutes  
June 3, 1967  
Attachment No. 96

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
School of Engineering  
Lubbock, Texas

Office of the Dean

June 2, 1967

Mr. Retha Martin, Chairman  
Residence Halls Name Committee  
Texas Technological College  
Lubbock, Texas 79409

Dear Mr. Martin:

I respectfully submit to your committee the name of Charles A. Bassett II as a possible name for one of the new dormitories.

Mr. Bassett was a Captain in the United States Air Force and received a Bachelor of Science degree in Electrical Engineering, with honors, from Texas Technological College in 1960, and was chosen as one of the second groups of astronauts for the manned spacecraft operations. Captain Bassett was scheduled for orbital flight in one of the later Gemini flights at the time of his death on February 28, 1966.

Captain Bassett built up a fantastic academic and Air Force flight record. He was a member of Phi Kappa Tau, Eta Kappa Nu, Tau Beta Pi, and the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, and logged in excess of 3200 hours of flight time, mostly in jet aircraft.

To date the United States has been most unfortunate in losing six of its astronauts. In each case, with the exception of Captain Bassett, their Alma Mater has recognized their contribution to the scientific world, as well as to the security of our Nation by naming an academic building or a dormitory in their honor.

I respectfully request that serious consideration be given to the naming of one of our new dormitories as BASSETT HALL.

Sincerely,

/s/ John R. Bradford

John R. Bradford  
Dean of Engineering

:sjc

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

10 interested parties

BID TABULATION FOR CONCESSIONS  
3 p.m., May 26, 1967

I. SOFT DRINK GUARANTEE

COMPANY	Cola Drink		Noncola Drink		Both Drinks	
	1967-68	1968-69	1967-68	1968-69	1967-68	1968-69
Coca-Cola Bottling Co. Lubbock, Texas	Coca-Cola		Dr. Pepper		\$64,864.00	\$70,224.95
Canteen Corporation, Dallas	No Bid					

II. MILK AND CHOCOLATE MILK

COMPANY	Percentage of Gross Receipts		Amount of Annual Guarantee	
	1967-68	1968-69	1967-68	1968-69
B & M Vending Co., Lubbock	10%	10%	\$2,605.92	\$2,605.92

III. SANDWICHES

Sharpe Sandwiches, Lubbock	15%	15%	\$3,020.00	\$3,020.00
South Plains Vending Co., Lubbock	15.5%	15.5%	3,312.00	3,400.00

# BID TABULATION FOR CONCESSIONS

## IV. CANDY, PEANUTS AND CHEWING GUM

Company	Guarantee	
	1967-68	1968-69
West Texas Vending Co. Odessa, Texas	\$16,150.00	\$16,650.00
South Plains Vending Co. Lubbock, Texas	16,544.00	17,126.00
B & M Vending Co. Lubbock, Texas	17,412.00	18,794.40
V. CIGARETTES		
South Plains Vending Co.	\$2,724.00	\$2,748.00
B & M Vending Co.	3,293.48	3,293.48

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into by and between Coca-Cola Bottling Company, Lubbock, Texas, hereinafter referred to as the "Vendor," and Texas Technological College, located at Lubbock, Texas, hereinafter called the "College."

WHEREAS, the College is desirous of making available and the Vendor is desirous of supplying requirement of soft drinks for the purpose of sale on the premises of the College located at Lubbock, Texas;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and promises herein contained, the parties agree that:

1. The Vendor will install, operate and service on the premises of the College a minimum of one hundred fifty (150) dry bottle soft drink vending machines and a minimum of ten (10) nine-ounce cup and ice machines for Coca-Cola and Dr. Pepper.

All machines installed must be adequate in size and must be new or a relatively recent model so as to compare favorably in appearance and performance with the best machines available. Dry bottle machines must be equipped with wire racks for empty bottles if requested by the College. The College will require some machines to match those for other products.

2. The Vendor agrees to sell the ten-ounce drink in the men's residence halls, and the six-ounce and the ten-ounce drink on an anticipated fifty-fifty distribution in the women's residence halls, with this distribution varying from time to time at the discretion of the College. The six-ounce drink will be sold by the Vendor at all other locations. The nine-ounce cup and ice drink will be sold in the Wiggins Complex and at other locations on campus designated by the College.
3. Subject to the conditions outlined in Paragraph 11 hereof, title to the vending machines shall remain the property of the Vendor. The Vendor shall install the machines in conformity with all federal, state and local building, health and other applicable laws. All electrical outlets required shall be installed by the College, and the installation charges shall be paid for at cost by the Vendor. Upon the completion of the installation of these services, the title and responsibility for proper operation of these services shall rest with the College. The College will furnish to the Vendor, without cost, electrical energy and water.
4. The Vendor shall have the right to enter upon the premises of the College at all reasonable times for the purpose of servicing and inspecting said machines and for removal of such machines upon the termination of this agreement. The Vendor shall service the machines as many times per day as necessary to keep the vending machines properly supplied with soft drinks and in good working order. The Vendor shall be required to keep the vending machines and the areas adjacent thereto in neat and sanitary condition at all times. The Vendor is to service the machines with the least amount of noise feasible and to protect college property during such service. Determination of "the least amount of noise feasible" shall be at the discretion of the College.

The machines in the women's residence halls will be serviced from 11 a.m. to 3 p.m. or at other times acceptable to the College.

5. All soft drinks supplied by the Vendor shall conform in all respects to all state and national laws relating to the adulteration of food and drink and, in all respects, shall be suitable for human consumption; and the Vendor will indemnify the College for all or any damage suffered by it for breach suffered by such warranty.

6. The Vendor will indemnify the College against any damages or claims arising from the negligence of the Vendor, its agents and employees. In addition, the Vendor will be required to carry property damage and public liability insurance in appropriate amounts as agreed with the College.
7. The College will promptly notify the Vendor in writing of any claims made against it arising out of a breach of said warranty, and such claim shall be handled by the Vendor. In the event of a suit on a claim, the College shall promptly forward to the Vendor every summons or other process. The Vendor shall have a right to defend, adjust or settle any such claims. No expense shall be incurred and no settlement shall be attempted without the Vendor's written consent.
8. The College reserves the right to have installed other vending machines such as milk, ice cream, candy and sandwich, anywhere on the campus it so desires, including educational buildings.
9. The vending concession herein granted to the Vendor shall be exclusive on the campus of Texas Technological College at Lubbock, Texas, except Article 8 above and with the following exceptions, which are locations in which the concession herein granted shall not apply: Student Union Building, Stadium Game Sales and Bookstore.  
  
During the Engineering Show, and other organized events, clubs, with advance approval from the college administration, may empty (buy out) the machines and sell the products for ten cents (10¢) or fifteen cents (15¢) each. The Vendor will stock the machines in the usual manner only. The Vendor may not allow credit for the return of more bottles than the club buys. This is the only known way to protect the contract and still allow the clubs to have some income during the show. The clubs may not turn the machines to the walls or block them off without first emptying them. Any violations may cause the termination of the privilege for the clubs.
10. All soft drinks shall be sold for ten cents (10¢) each. The College reserves the right to install vending machines at any location where the Vendor will not agree to place a vending machine. In view of the considerations herein contained, the College will receive eighty-five cents (85¢) per case sold, less one and two-thirds cents (1 2/3) for each bottle missing or broken and ten cents (10¢) for each shell missing or broken. The College will receive 40% of the gross sales of the cup and ice machines. The Vendor will guarantee \$64,864.00 to the College from the vending machines for the period September 1, 1967, to August 31, 1968, and \$70,224.95 for the period September 1, 1968, to August 31, 1969.
11. Settlement shall be made to the College on a monthly basis. The Vendor agrees to submit monthly statements showing proper accounting details in accordance with this Agreement within ten (10) days after the end of the month. Simultaneously with the submission of a sworn statement, the Vendor will make payment to the College. The Vendor shall render such reports in a manner acceptable to the College and shall further permit the College to make any reasonable auditing check which it desires of the operation. The amount of the minimum annual guarantee shall accrue and be payable one-twelfth each month, with excess payments in any month over and above the minimum guarantee to be credited against the accumulated minimum guarantee. The College shall retain a lien on the machines, pending payment of the guarantee or any balance due under this Agreement.
12. This Agreement shall become effective September 1, 1967, and shall expire on August 31, 1969. It may be extended from year to year thereafter, upon the agreement of both parties. In the event the wholesale price changes or other major events occur, such as a war, the contract may be renegotiated or rebid, with the option resting with the College.

13. The College reserves the right to cancel this Agreement on ten (10) days written notice if the Vendor fails to comply with any of the foregoing stipulations.
14. This Agreement is not transferable or assignable except upon written approval of the College

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement at Lubbock, Texas, in duplicate, each of which shall be considered an original, by their duly appointed officers, this the 16th day of June, 1967.

FOR THE VENDOR:

ATTEST:

COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY

/s/ J. B. Thompson

By /s/ Pat W. McNamara, Jr.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

ATTEST:

/s/ J. Roy Wells  
J. Roy Wells, Secretary

By /s/ Roy Furr  
Roy Furr, Chairman

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into by and between B & M Vending Co., Lubbock, Texas, hereinafter referred to as the "Vendor," and Texas Technological College, located at Lubbock, Texas, hereinafter called the "College."

WHEREAS, the College is desirous of making available and the Vendor is desirous of supplying requirement of candy, peanuts, chewing gum, etc., for the purpose of sale on the premises of the College, located at Lubbock, Texas;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and promises herein contained, the parties agree that:

1. The Vendor will install on the premises of the College at locations specified by the College a minimum of one hundred (100) candy, peanut and chewing gum vending machines. All machines installed must be of the nickel (5¢) and ten-cent (10¢) variety, adequate in size, and must be new or a relatively recent model so as to compare favorably in appearance and performance with the best machines available. The College will require some machines to match those for other products. The Vendor shall make available as many nickel (5¢) items as feasible. By mutual consent, additional machines over and above the minimum specified may be installed.
2. Subject to the conditions outlined in Paragraph 10 hereof, title to the vending machines shall remain the property of the Vendor. The Vendor shall install the machines in conformity with all federal, state and local building, health and other applicable laws.
3. The Vendor shall have the right to enter upon the premises of the College at all reasonable times for the purpose of servicing and inspecting said machines and for removal of such machines upon the termination of this Agreement. The Vendor shall service the machines as many times per day as necessary to keep the vending machines properly supplied with candy, peanuts, chewing gum, and other approved items in good working order. It is understood that the machines in the women's residence halls will be serviced from 11 a.m. to 3 p.m. or at other times acceptable to the College. The Vendor shall be required to keep the vending machines and the areas adjacent thereto in neat and sanitary condition at all times. The Vendor shall protect college property during the servicing of machines.
4. All candy, peanuts, chewing gum and other approved items supplied by the Vendor shall conform in all respects to all state and national laws relating to the adulteration of food and drink and, in all respects, shall be suitable for human consumption; and the Vendor will indemnify the College for all or any damage suffered by it for breach of such warranty.
5. The Vendor will indemnify the College against any damage or claims arising from the negligence of the Vendor, its agents or employees. In addition, the Vendor will be required to carry property damage and public liability insurance in appropriate amounts as agreed with the College.
6. The College will promptly notify the Vendor in writing of any claims made against it arising out of a breach of said warranty, and such claim shall be handled by the Vendor. In the event of a suit on a claim, the College shall promptly forward to the Vendor every summons or other process. The Vendor shall have a right to defend, adjust or settle any such claims. No expense shall be incurred and no settlement shall be attempted without the Vendor's written consent.
7. The College reserves the right to have installed other vending machines such as milk, ice cream soft drink and sandwich, anywhere on the campus it so desires, including educational buildings.

8. The vending concession herein granted to the Vendor shall be exclusive on the campus of Texas Technological College at Lubbock, Texas, except for Article 7 above, with the following exceptions which are locations in which the concession herein granted shall not apply: Student Union Building, Stadium Game Sales and Bookstore.
9. The College reserves the right to install vending machines at any location where the Vendor will not agree to place a vending machine. In view of the considerations herein contained, the College will receive fifteen percent (15%) of the gross receipts. The Vendor will guarantee \$17,412.00 to the College from the vending machines for the period September 1, 1967, to August 31, 1968 and \$18,794.40 for the period September 1, 1968, to August 31, 1969.
10. Settlement shall be made to the College on a monthly basis. The Vendor agrees to submit monthly sworn statements showing proper accounting details in accordance with this agreement within ten (10) days after the end of each month. Simultaneously with the submission of a sworn statement, the Vendor will make payment to the College. The Vendor shall render such reports in a manner acceptable to the College and shall further permit the College to make any reasonable auditing check which it desires of the operation. The amount of the minimum annual guarantee shall accrue and be payable one-twelfth each month, with excess payments in any month over and above the minimum guarantee to be credited against the accumulated minimum guarantee. The College shall retain a lien on the machines, pending payment of the guarantee or any balance due under this agreement.
11. This Agreement shall become effective September 1, 1967, and shall expire on August 31, 1969. It may be extended from year to year thereafter upon the agreement of both parties.
12. The College reserves the right to cancel this Agreement on ten (10) days written notice if the Vendor fails to comply with any of the foregoing stipulations.
13. This Agreement is not transferable or assignable except upon written approval of the College.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement at Lubbock, Texas, in duplicate, each of which shall be considered an original, by their duly authorized officers, this the 16th day of June, 1967.

ATTEST:

/s/ J. R. Thompson

FOR THE VENDOR:  
B & M VENDING CO.

By /s/ Eugene Roberts  
Manager

ATTEST:

/s/ J. Roy Wells  
J. Roy Wells, Secretary

BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

By /s/ Roy Furr  
Roy Furr, Chairman

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into by and between B & M Vending Co., Lubbock, Texas, hereinafter referred to as the "Vendor," and Texas Technological College, located at Lubbock, Texas, hereinafter called the "College,"

WHEREAS, the College is desirous of making available and the Vendor is desirous of supplying requirement of cigarettes for the purpose of sale on the premises of the College located at Lubbock, Texas;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and promises herein contained, the parties agree that:

1. The Vendor will install on the premises of the College, at locations specified by the College, a minimum of one (1) manually operated cigarette vending machine in each of the nine (9) men's residence halls on the campus. All machines installed must be adequate in size and must be new or a relatively recent model so as to compare favorably in appearance and performance with the best machines available. The College may require some machines to match those for other products. The College reserves the right to install vending machines at any location where the Vendor will not agree to place a vending machine.
2. By mutual consent, additional machines over and above the minimum specified may be installed in the residence halls and other locations.
3. Subject to the conditions outlined in Paragraph 10 hereof, title to the vending machines shall remain the property of the Vendor. The Vendor shall install the machines in conformity with all federal, state and local building and other applicable laws.
4. The Vendor shall have the right to enter upon the premises of the College at all reasonable times for the purpose of servicing and inspecting said machines and for removal of such machines upon the termination of this agreement. The Vendor shall service the machines as many times per day as necessary to keep the vending machines properly supplied and in good working order. The Vendor shall be required to keep the vending machines and the areas adjacent thereto in neat and sanitary condition at all times.
5. The Vendor will indemnify the College against any damages or claims arising from the negligence of the Vendor, its agents and employees. In addition, the Vendor will be required to carry property damage and public liability insurance in appropriate amounts as agreed with the College.
6. The College will promptly notify the Vendor in writing of any claims made against it arising out of a breach of said warranty, and such claims shall be handled by the Vendor. In the event of a suit on a claim, the College shall promptly forward to the Vendor every summons or other process. The Vendor shall have a right to defend, adjust or settle any such claims. No expense shall be incurred and no settlement shall be attempted without the Vendor's written consent.
7. The College reserves the right to have installed other vending machines such as milk, ice cream, candy, sandwich and soft drink, anywhere on the campus it so desires, including educational buildings.
8. The vending concession for cigarettes herein granted to the Vendor shall be exclusive for sale in the men's residence halls.
9. All cigarettes shall be sold for forty cents (40¢) per pack and the college will receive six cents (6¢) per pack sold. The Vendor will guarantee \$3,293.48 to the College from the vending machines for the period September 1, 1967, to August 31, 1968, and \$3,293.48 for the period September 1, 1968, to August 31, 1969.

10. Settlement shall be made to the College on a monthly basis. The Vendor agrees to submit monthly sworn statements showing proper accounting details in accordance with this Agreement within ten (10) days after the end of each month. Simultaneously with the submission of a sworn statement, the Vendor will make payment to the College. The Vendor shall render such reports in a manner acceptable to the College and shall further permit the College to make any reasonable auditing check which it desires of the operation. The amount of the minimum annual guarantee shall accrue and be payable one-twelfth each month, with excess payments in any month over and above the minimum guarantee to be credited against the accumulated minimum guarantee. The College shall retain a lien on the machines, pending payment of the guarantee or any balance due under this Agreement.
11. This Agreement shall become effective September 1, 1967, and shall expire on August 31, 1969. It may be extended from year to year thereafter, upon the agreement of both parties. In the event the wholesale price changes, the contract may be renegotiated or rebid, with the option resting with the College.
13. This Agreement is not transferable or assignable except upon written approval of the College

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement at Lubbock, Texas, in duplicate, each of which shall be considered an original, by their duly authorized officers, this the 16th day of June, 1967.

FOR THE VENDOR:

ATTEST:

B & M VENDING CO.

/s/ J. B. Thompson

By /s/ Eugene Roberts  
Manager

ATTEST:

BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

/s/ J. Roy Wells  
J. Roy Wells, Secretary

By /s/ Roy Furr  
Roy Furr, Chairman

CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into by and between B & M Vending Company, Lubbock, Texas, hereinafter referred to as the "Vendor," and Texas Technological College, located at Lubbock, Texas, hereinafter called the "College."

WHEREAS, the College is desirous of making available and the Vendor is desirous of supplying requirement of milk and chocolate milk for the purpose of sale on the premises of the College located at Lubbock, Texas;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and promises herein contained, the parties agree that:

1. The Vendor will install on the premises of the College, at locations specified by the College, a minimum of one (1) machine for both commodities in each residence hall on the campus. All machines installed must be adequate in size and must be new or a relatively recent model so as to compare favorably with the best machines available. Machines must be acceptable to the College and must meet the specifications of the State and City Health Departments. The College will require some machines to match those for other products. Machines should be installed and in operation at the beginning of the fall term. Any installation required for electrical service shall be installed by the College, but the charges shall be paid for at cost by the Vendor. (Electrical service is already provided in most locations.)
2. By mutual consent, additional machines over and above the minimum specified may be installed.
3. Milk and chocolate milk are to be sold and shall be vended in paper or plastic cartons. Milk must meet City and State Health Departments' quality standards, contain not less than 3.5% butterfat, 8.8% milk solids nonfat and not over 87.7% water. Chocolate milk must be processed from milk as defined above and flavored with chocolate products approved by the City and State Health Departments. Milk and chocolate milk shall be sold at ten cents (10¢) for one-half pint.
4. Subject to the conditions outlined in Paragraph 13 hereof, title to the vending machines shall remain the property of the Vendor. The Vendor shall install the machines in conformity with all Federal, State and local building and other applicable laws.
5. The Vendor shall have the right to enter upon the premises of the College at all reasonable times for the purpose of servicing and inspecting vending machines and for removal of such machines upon the termination of this Contract. The Vendor shall service the machines as many times per day as necessary to keep the vending machines properly supplied and in good working order. The Vendor is required to keep the vending machines and the areas adjacent thereto in neat and sanitary condition at all times. The machines in the women's residence halls will be serviced from 11 a.m. to 3 p.m. or at other times acceptable to the College.
6. Any state sales tax required shall be paid to the State by the Vendor.
7. The Vendor will be required to carry sufficient insurance to protect the College against any and all claims which may arise. All milk and chocolate milk supplied by the

Vendor shall conform in all respects to all state and national laws relating to the adulteration of food and drink and, in all respects, shall be suitable for human consumption.

8. The Vendor will indemnify the College against any damages or claims arising from the negligence of the Vendor, its agents and employees. In addition, the Vendor will be required to carry property damage and public liability insurance in appropriate amounts as agreed with the College.
9. The College will promptly notify the Vendor in writing of any claims made against it arising out of a breach of said warranty, and such claims shall be handled by the Vendor. In the event of a suit on a claim, the College shall promptly forward to the Vendor every summons or other process. The Vendor shall have a right to defend, adjust or settle any such claims. No expense shall be incurred and no settlement shall be attempted without the Vendor's written consent.
10. The College reserves the right to install other vending machines such as ice cream, soft drink and cigarettes anywhere on the campus it so desires, including educational buildings.
11. The vending concession for milk and chocolate milk herein granted to the Vendor shall be exclusive for sale in the residence halls, except Article 10 above.
12. In view of the consideration herein contained, the College shall receive ten percent (10%) of the gross receipts. The Vendor will guarantee \$2,605.92 for the period September 1, 1967, to August 31, 1968, and \$2,605.92 for the period September 1, 1968, to August 31, 1969.
13. Settlement shall be made to the College on a monthly basis. The Vendor agrees to submit monthly sworn statements showing proper accounting details in accordance with this Contract within ten (10) days after the end of each month. Simultaneously with the submission of a sworn statement, the Vendor will make payment to the College. The Vendor will render such reports in a manner acceptable to the College and shall further permit the College to make any reasonable auditing check which it desires of the operation. The amount of the minimum annual guarantee shall accrue and be payable one-twelfth each month, with excess payments in any month over and above the minimum guarantee to be credited against the accumulated minimum guarantee. The College shall retain a lien on the machines, pending payment of the guarantee or any balance due under this Contract.
14. This Contract shall become effective September 1, 1967, and shall expire August 31, 1969. This Contract may be extended from year to year thereafter, upon the agreement of both parties. In the event of wholesale price changes, the contract may be renegotiated or rebid, with the option resting with the College.
15. The College reserves the right to cancel this Contract on ten (10) days written notice if the Vendor fails to comply with any of the foregoing stipulations.

16. This Contract is not transferable or assignable except upon written approval of the College.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Contract at Lubbock, Texas, in duplicate, each of which shall be considered an original, by their duly authorized officers, this the 16th day of June, 1967.

FOR THE VENDOR:

ATTEST:

B & M VENDING COMPANY

/s/ J. B. Thompson

By /s/ Eugene Roberts  
Manager

ATTEST:

BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

/s/ J. Roy Wells  
J. Roy Wells, Secretary

By /s/ Roy Furr  
Roy Furr, Chairman

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into by and between South Plains Vending Co., Lubbock, Texas, hereinafter referred to as the "Vendor," and Texas Technological College, located at Lubbock, Texas, hereinafter called "the College."

WHEREAS, the College is desirous of making available and the Vendor is desirous of supplying requirements of sandwiches for the purpose of sale on the premises of the College located at Lubbock, Texas;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and promises herein contained, the parties agree that:

1. The Vendor will install on the premises of the College, at locations specified by the College, a minimum of one (1) manually-operated, non-refrigerated sandwich-vending machine in each residence hall on the campus. All machines installed must be adequate in size and must be new or a relatively recent model so as to compare favorably in appearance and performance with the best machines available. Some machines may have to match those of other products.
2. By mutual consent, additional machines over and above the minimum specified may be installed.
3. Subject to the conditions outlined in Paragraph 10 hereof, title to the vending machines shall remain the property of the Vendor. The Vendor shall install the machines in conformity with all Federal, State and local building and other applicable laws.
4. The Vendor shall have the right to enter upon the premises of the College at all reasonable times for the purpose of servicing and inspecting said machines and for removal of such machines upon the termination of this contract. The Vendor shall service the machines as many times per day as necessary to keep the vending machines properly supplied with sandwiches and in good working order. It is understood that the machines in the women's residence halls will be serviced from 11 a.m. to 3 p.m. or at other times acceptable to the College. The Vendor shall be required to keep the vending machines and the areas adjacent thereto in neat and sanitary condition at all times. The Vendor shall protect college property during the servicing of machines. The Vendor is to service the machines with the least amount of noise feasible and to protect college property during such service. Determination of "the least amount of noise feasible" shall be at the discretion of the College.
5. All sandwiches supplied by the Vendor shall conform in all respects to all State and Federal laws relating to the adulteration of food and drink and, in all respects, shall be suitable for human consumption; and the Vendor will indemnify the College for all or any damage suffered by it for breach of said warranty.
6. The Vendor will indemnify the College against any damages or claims arising from the negligence of the Vendor, its agents and employees. In addition, the Vendor will be required to carry property damage and public liability insurance in appropriate amounts as agreed with the College.
7. The College will promptly notify the Vendor in writing of any claims made against it arising out of a breach of said warranty, and such claims shall be handled by the Vendor. In the event of a suit on a claim, the College shall promptly forward to the Vendor every summons or other process. The Vendor shall have a right to defend, adjust or settle any such claims. No expense shall be incurred and no settlement shall be attempted without the Vendor's written consent.
8. The College reserves the right to install other vending machines such as milk, ice cream and soft drink, anywhere on the campus it so desires, including educational buildings.

9. All sandwiches shall be sold for thirty-five cents (35¢) each. The College reserves the right to install vending machines at any location where the Vendor will not agree to place a vending machine. The College will receive 15.5 percent of gross sales. The Vendor will guarantee \$3,312.00 for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968, and \$3,400.00 for the period of September 1, 1968, through August 31, 1969.
10. Settlement shall be made to the College on a monthly basis. The Vendor agrees to submit monthly sworn statements showing proper accounting details in accordance with this contract within ten (10) days after the end of each month. Simultaneously with the submission of a sworn statement, the Vendor shall make payment to the College. The Vendor shall render such reports in a manner acceptable to the College and shall further permit the College to make any reasonable auditing check which it desires of the operation. The amount of the minimum annual guarantee shall accrue and be payable one-twelfth (1/12) each month, with excess payments in any month over and above the minimum guarantee to be credited against the accumulated minimum guarantee. The College shall retain a lien on the machines pending payment of the guarantee or any balance due under this contract.
11. This contract shall become effective September 1, 1967, and shall expire on August 31, 1969. This contract may be extended from year to year thereafter, upon the agreement of both parties.
12. The College reserves the right to cancel this contract on ten (10) days written notice if the Vendor fails to comply with any of the foregoing stipulations.
13. This contract is not transferable or assignable except upon written approval of the College.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this contract at Lubbock, Texas, in duplicate, each of which shall be considered an original, by their duly authorized officers this the 16th day of June, 1967.

FOR THE VENDOR:

ATTEST:

SOUTH PLAINS VENDING CO.

By /s/ S. B. Spyker Vice Pres.

ATTEST:

BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

/s/ J. Roy Wells  
J. Roy Wells, Secretary

By /s/ Roy Furr  
Roy Furr, Chairman

WAYMOND AUSTIN DAVIS

(Revised, 5-15-67)

Waymond Austin Davis, this university rejoices at the opportunity of recognizing a worthy alumnus and a distinguished officer in the armed forces of the nation. The university takes new courage for the performance of her continuing mission when she produces a gentle man who has armed himself for the defense of his country without surrendering his humanity.

You have pursued advanced professional training with unremitting zeal. In 1936 Texas Technological College awarded you the degree of Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering. After years of technical training and active duty with the Air Force during the second World War you enrolled in the Advanced Management Program at the Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration, completing the course in 1949.

General Davis, your remarkable capabilities refined by extensive education have qualified you for positions of ever-increasing responsibility. During this decade alone you have held the posts of Commander of the Air Materiel Command Aeronautical Systems Center at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Commander of Aeronautical Systems Division (Air Force Systems Command), Commander (Headquarters Ballistic Systems Division at Norton Air Force Base). In July, 1964, you were appointed Vice Commander of Air Force Systems Command at Andrews Air Force Base, where you served until retiring from the Air Force in April, 1967. Since Systems Command is responsible for the research, development, procurement and production activity required to place complete aerospace systems in operation, your recently relinquished duties admitted you to the highest military councils in the land.

A grateful republic has decorated you with the Legion of Merit with one oak leaf cluster, the Air Medal, the Army Commendation Medal, and the Distinguished Service Medal. Your alma mater now wishes to place her academic hood upon you

once more in a modest attempt to applaud your successful career.

For a host of invaluable achievements it is recommended that you be awarded the honorary degree of Doctor of Science, in the conferring of which Texas Technological College will honor itself.

PRESTON SMITH

In conferring the degree of Doctor of Laws upon you, Preston Smith, Texas Technological College is honoring an outstanding servant of the State of Texas in the fields of government and public service.

We honor the devoted alumnus, a son who returns home frequently bringing distinction to his alma mater through accolades assumed with impeccable grace. The university takes fond pride in acknowledging her intimate association with you through nearly four decades.

We honor the constructive citizen of West Texas whose prosperous commercial enterprises have contributed to the economic welfare of our section of the state and whose wise counsel has benefited the official board of St. John's Methodist Church, the Lubbock Chamber of Commerce, the West Texas Chamber of Commerce, and the Kiwanis Club.

We honor the accomplished state legislator who served three terms in the Texas House of Representatives from 1944 until 1950 before being elected to the State Senate in 1956 and 1960. Your sponsorship of the bill which established a permanent building program for all state colleges as well as other productive efforts in behalf of higher education in this state have earned you the special gratitude of thousands of Texans assembled at this time of year in convocations like this one.

We honor the energetic Lieutenant Governor who, since 1962, has written an enviable record of achievement as the second-ranked executive officer of the state and President of the Senate. A desire to serve your fellow citizens has characterized your five years in this influential position, and it is nowhere more apparent than in your labors to acquaint the people of Texas with the

operations of their government. We are understandably gratified that as Lieutenant Governor you have continued to support higher education.

For a host of invaluable achievements it is recommended that you receive the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws, in the conferring of which Texas Technological College will honor itself.

BEN BARNES

Ben Barnes, native of West Texas, you received your academic training at two of the state's most venerable institutions of higher learning, Texas Christian University and the University of Texas, where your scholastic achievements admitted you to the exclusive dean's list of distinguished students.

As a young man you twice won election to the legislature, and in 1964 your colleagues made public their regard for you by electing you Speaker of the House of Representatives; then, in 1966 they convincingly commended your service by re-electing you to that significant office, making you the fourth man in the history of the state to be elected to two successive terms.

Speaker Barnes, you have exhibited singular ability in presiding over one of the nation's most vital and complex political forums. Your contribution in molding valuable legislation, particularly in the field of education, further identifies you as an effective government leader.

Your accomplishments have rightly earned you many honors: designation as one of Five Outstanding Young Texans by the Texas Junior Chamber of Commerce in 1965, election as Vice Chairman of the Southern Conference of the Council of State Governments, membership on the governing board of the National Legislative Conference, and membership on the executive committee of the National Conference of State Legislative Leaders.

For a host of invaluable achievements it is recommended that you receive the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws, in the conferring of which Texas Technological College will honor itself.

CAREY CRONEIS

Carey Croneis, Texas Technological College counts among its indisputable assets your unfailing friendship. Many in this company are recalling at this moment how you demonstrated that friendship by sharing with us the joy of the inaugurations of President Murray and former President Goodwin; indeed, you enhanced our joy on both occasions by adorning those festivities.

When this university is permitted to honor simultaneously an internationally renowned geologist and educator and a steadfast friend, she delights in citing the reasons for her esteem.

After taking a baccalaureate degree from Denison University, the degree of Master of Science from the University of Kansas, and the doctorate from Harvard, you held academic appointments at Kansas, Arkansas, Harvard, Wellesley, and the University of Chicago. In 1944 you assumed the presidency of Beloit College where you served until 1954 when Rice University invited you to become Provost and Harry C. Weiss Professor of Geology. As Acting President of Rice from 1960 until 1961 and as Chancellor since 1961, you have continued to define the nature of higher education for your colleagues as well as for the general public.

Teacher of teachers, master of your discipline, you enjoy the respect of your peers as evidenced by your election to the presidency of the American Geological Institute, the National Association of Geology Teachers, the Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists and to the vice-presidency of the Paleontology Society of America. The familiar cycle of matchless service rewarded by signal honor, which you have experienced with welcome monotony, is perhaps most obvious in your extended relationship with the American Association of Petroleum Geologists. Indebted to you for more than a few years of vigorous

participation including your editing the Association's Bulletin in 1943-1944, the American Association of Petroleum Geologists in April, 1967, appropriately celebrated its golden anniversary by naming you the nineteenth recipient of the organization's highest award, the Sidney Powers Memorial Medal. If professional organizations take honor from inscribing your name on their rolls, so also do the civic and cultural groups which you have guided: The Houston Museum of Contemporary Art, the Natural History Museum of Houston, the Houston Symphony Society, and the Houston Council on World Affairs.

Chancellor Croneis, your success in combining scientific and humanistic interests has caused you to emerge as one of the world's responsible spokesmen for the intellectual community.

For a host of invaluable achievements it is recommended that you receive the honorary degree of Doctor of Science, in the conferring of which Texas Technological College will honor itself.

Dr. Carl Hammer, Jr. has served with distinction as a Professor of German. His influence on graduate and undergraduate students has been significant. His writings cover a broad spectrum of German Literature and have been widely published. He has been honored by international assignments and has been active in the professional organizations of his field. In recognition of his contributions to higher education in general and to the study of German Language and Literature in particular, he is designated a Horn Professor effective this date.

Mr. Elo J. Urbanovsky, Professor and Head of the Department of Park Administration, Horticulture and Entomology, has had the unique distinction of being a major builder of an academic discipline and a major force in unifying the professional organizations in his field. He has won renown as a teacher and as an active contributor to the knowledge of his discipline. His public service has won acclaim at every level. For his outstanding contributions to the development of Park Administration, he is designated a Horn Professor effective this date.

Dr. F. Alton Wade has served with distinction as a Professor of Geology. His teaching and research have enriched the lives of thousands of students and have made a significant contribution to his discipline. Dr. Wade is well known internationally for his Polar research and his span of direct on-site observation is unsurpassed. He has received many distinctions including a gold medal from a President of the United States and an honorary doctorate from his alma mater. For his contributions, he is designated a Horn Professor effective this date.

Dr. Ernest Wallace has served with distinction as a Professor of History. He has guided thousands of students in undergraduate and graduate courses in his specialty. He has written voluminously. His research in the Southwest and especially on the Commanche Indians has brought recognition to him and to the institution. He has served faithfully and well on many institutional and professional committees. For these reasons, he is designated as a Horn Professor effective this date.

CITY OF LUBBOCK

Lubbock, Texas

May 25, 1967

Board of Directors  
Texas Technological College  
Lubbock, Texas

Gentlemen:

We are pleased to submit the Lubbock Power and Light proposal for electric service to Texas Technological College for the period of September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1969, in accordance with your notice to bidders. The rates in our proposal are established by City Ordinance and are applicable to all electric utilities operating in the City of Lubbock. We believe this to be the best rate to any college within the State of Texas.

Electric Service is one of the many services that we provide for the people of Lubbock. We, like Texas Tech, are a public institution supported by taxes and other revenues which must come from the people. I believe you can appreciate the fact that we are continually working to keep our taxes and charges for services at a minimum. Were it not for profits from the sale of electricity, we would be faced with the necessity of curtailing services or increasing taxes and/or instituting service charges. Lubbock Power and Light has contributed over eleven million dollars in the past eleven years to be used for other City services.

We have been extremely pleased to note the rapid growth and continued expansion of facilities at Texas Tech. We recognize the many problems you have faced in this expansion. We, too, are planning and expanding our electrical facilities to keep pace with your growth. You realize that we have expanded our electrical facilities to meet your needs and the needs of a growing Lubbock at considerable capital expense. Any curtailment of electrical use by the College would leave us with many expensive facilities which would be difficult to use for service to other customers. Our investment in facilities on the College campus would be approximately \$750,000 at this time. The Charter of the City of Lubbock would prohibit the sale of any or all of these facilities.

I should like to review with you the services and discounts now allowed Texas Tech by the City of Lubbock.

There is a special water rate furnished for the College that is 13 per cent lower than rates available to any other institution or firm. This results in a savings of \$15,000 annually.

There is no sewer charge in the City of Lubbock. This charge is assessed in most other Texas cities. The cost of treating all

sewage for the College is over \$30,000 annually.

There is no pro rata water or sewer charge assessed the College. (This pro rata charge for new facilities is paid by all other property owners and schools.) This pro rata for the College would have amounted to over \$25,000 over the past six years.

All streets on the campus are swept every two weeks or more often when requested for special events at no charge.

The City provides the College with treated waste water for irrigation at no cost for the water.

The City maintains traffic signal equipment on the campus at no cost.

The City also provides street lighting along the boundary of the campus and paving improvements adjacent to the campus at no cost.

We, of course, furnish fire protection facilities, and our police force works closely with campus security officers.

We look forward to a continuation of the cooperative spirit which has existed in the past in working toward the solution of our common problems.

Sincerely yours,

/s/ Dub Rogers

W. D. "Dub" Rogers, Jr.  
Mayor

WDRjr/kr

LUBBOCK POWER & LIGHT  
P. O. Box 2000  
Lubbock, Texas

May 25, 1967

Mr. M. L. Pennington  
Vice President for Business Affairs  
Texas Technological College  
Lubbock, Texas

Dear Sir:

Lubbock Power and Light is pleased to submit this proposal for the furnishing of all electrical energy requirements of Texas Technological College for the period of September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1969. We will comply with all provisions outlined in your notice to bidders.

Consumption shall be determined by adding the consumption as recorded by each separate meter.

Billing will be in accordance with our regular Commercial Rate which does not have a demand charge, power factor adjustment, or fuel escalation provisions. The energy charges for the Commercial Rate are as follows:

First	100 KWH per month	4.0¢ per KWH
Next	900 KWH per month	2.5¢ per KWH
Next	4,000 KWH per month	2.0¢ per KWH
Next	15,000 KWH per month	1.5¢ per KWH
All over	20,000 KWH per month	1.0¢ per KWH

After the bill has been calculated, 10% of the total cost shall be deducted since Texas Tech's load is primary metered.

Lubbock Power and Light employees have enjoyed a fine working relationship with the personnel at Texas Tech. Every effort has been made to keep abreast of the College's needs and to provide engineering and other assistance when called upon. Lubbock Power and Light employs seven men with Engineering Degrees, all graduates of Texas Tech, who are vitally interested in "their university".

When it became apparent that tentative plans called for Texas Tech to extend 4160 volt primary to the west side of Flint Avenue, Lubbock Power and Light offered to extend 12470 volt underground to all large buildings to be located west of Flint. The university accepted this offer, saving the expense of conduit, primary cable, pull boxes, transformers, fuses, and secondary buss. Lubbock Power and Light has designed and is now constructing a primary underground distribution system with loop feed for the Wiggins Dormitory Complex. Plans have been made for constructing two underground

primary feeders to a vault in the heating and cooling plant, complete with necessary transformers and switches. Materials are on order at this time, and construction to serve the heating and cooling plant will be accomplished this summer.

Lubbock Power and Light is spending over one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000.00) to provide the above mentioned facilities to serve these two areas only. In addition to these savings, Tech will not have to provide new substation switchgear which would have been necessary under the old method of service. The potential savings to Texas Tech are hundreds of thousands of dollars in material and labor costs for new construction, operation, and maintenance. It is our intention to provide underground electrical service to all of Texas Tech's future major facilities west of Flint Avenue.

Lubbock Power and Light appreciates this opportunity to bid, and is looking forward to providing Texas Tech with continued economical and dependable electric service.

Yours very truly,

/s/ Dub Rogers

W. D. "Dub" Rogers, Jr.  
Mayor

SOUTHWESTERN  
PUBLIC SERVICE  
Company

P. O. Box 631 - Lubbock, Texas 79408

May 24, 1967

Board of Directors  
Texas Technological College  
Lubbock, Texas 79409

RE: Bid for  
Electric Service

Gentlemen:

We are pleased to submit this bid for supplying all of the electric service requirements for Texas Technological College for the period September 1, 1967, to August 31, 1969.

We will meet all of the conditions of power service as specified in your "Notice to Bidders," dated May 6, 1967. In addition, our proposal includes the following features which will enable us to give the college dependable electric service.

1. Continuity of Service.

Realizing the importance of the continuity of service to the college, the facilities we would install on the campus would be served with 2 sources of supply from our 23,000 volt network system which ties into our ten generating stations. This would assure you of the most dependable service. A map showing our interconnected transmission system and ten generating plants is enclosed.

2. Appearance of Facilities.

Texas Tech has long been noted for its pride in appearance, and we share that pride. We propose to place all of our lines underground on that portion of the campus east of Indiana Avenue and to any major load center which may later be located west of Indiana Avenue. This proposal conceivably could permit the removal of all overhead feeder lines on the main campus.

3. Technical Service Available.

Our staff of engineers, power consultants, home service advisors and other technical personnel are available to you any time they can be of service.

The rate we propose is determined by an ordinance entitled, "Electric Rates," of the "Code of Ordinances, City of Lubbock, Texas" passed by

the Lubbock City Commission and which became effective midnight, May 31, 1959. That part of the ordinance as it applies in this case reads as follows:

#### SCHOOLS

"Applicable: To all institutions whether private, parochial or public, engaged in providing instruction or education, including elementary schools, junior high schools, high schools, and colleges or universities.

"Rate: Shall be the same as established for commercial places of business, above; provided however, that where such schools and school facilities are operated under one authority or entity or as one district, but at several locations within the city, the consumption at all such locations may be added together and the authority, entity or district billed as if all such consumption was on one meter.

"Character of Service: If metered on secondary side of distribution transformers, lighting service may be either 120/240 volt, 3 wire single phase, or 120 volt, 2 wire single phase. If polyphase service is required, it shall be 3 phase, 240 volts, unless otherwise specified. Where primary metering is used, service supplied will be primary voltage serving the area, single or polyphase as the case may require.

"Discount: Where primary metering is used, 10% will be deducted on all bills except minimum monthly bills. If the expansion of facilities at any one school location, or property adjacent thereto, required additional electric services, and if the principle building or buildings at such school unit is, at the time of installation of additional meters being served through primary metering, and if it should be advantageous to the supplying utility and the consumer to meter such new facilities by secondary metering, then, at the option of the supplying utility, consumption on such secondary metering may be added to that of the primary meter and the 10% discount then applied.

"The minimum shall be 75¢ per month for customers using 34 kwh, or less, per month. The minimum shall be \$2.00 per month for customers using more than 34 kwh per month."

The commercial rate referred to in the ordinance and which would be applied to your account should we be the successful bidder, is as follows:

First	100 kwh used per month @4.00¢ per kwh
Next	900 kwh used per month @2.50¢ per kwh
Next	4000 kwh used per month @2.00¢ per kwh
Next	15000 kwh used per month @1.50¢ per kwh
Additional	kwh used per month @1.00¢ per kwh

The above rate shall remain in force throughout the term of this agreement, except that if the Lubbock City Council should pass an ordinance reducing this rate, such new rate shall immediately and automatically supersede the rate as stated in this bid.

We were privileged to serve Texas Tech from 1925 to 1941. We hope we may have the pleasure of serving you again at the start of your next contract year.

Sincerely yours,

/s/ R. H. Brummal

R. H. Brummal  
Division Manager

RHB:cc

Enclosure

SOUTHWESTERN  
PUBLIC SERVICE  
Company

P. O. Box 631 - Lubbock, Texas 79408

May 24, 1967

Board of Directors  
Texas Technological College  
Lubbock, Texas 79409

RE: Alternate Bid for  
Electric Service

Gentlemen:

As an alternate to our primary bid to provide electric service for all requirements of the college, we wish to submit the following proposal:

SOUTHWESTERN PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY WOULD PROVIDE  
ELECTRIC SERVICE TO YOUR NORTH LOAD CENTER AND TO  
THAT PORTION OF THE CAMPUS WEST OF FLINT AVENUE.

In addition to meeting all of the conditions of power service as specified in your "Notice to Bidders" dated May 6, 1967, this proposal includes the following features:

1. This permits Southwestern Public Service Company to serve approximately 1/3 of the existing electrical requirements of the college.
2. In keeping with Tech's constantly improving landscape beautification program, we will bury all of our lines east of Indiana Avenue and lines serving major loads west of Indiana Avenue. This would eliminate the overhead line now serving the north load center and replace it with underground cables.
3. Our facilities on the campus would be served with two sources of supply from our multiple Lubbock Power Loop which in turn is supplied from our ten generating stations. This would assure the college of the most dependable service. A map showing our interconnected system is enclosed.
4. This would provide two-way service from both supplying utilities to certain key operations. (Such as the Computer Center).
5. Our staff of engineers, power consultants, home service advisors and technical personnel are available to you any time they can be of service.

The rate we propose would be determined by an ordinance entitled, "Electric Rates," of the "Code of Ordinances, City of Lubbock, Texas" passed by the Lubbock City Commission and which became effective midnight, May 31, 1959. That part of the ordinance as it applies in this case reads as follows:

#### SCHOOLS

"Applicable: To all institutions whether private, parochial or public, engaged in providing instruction or education, including elementary schools, junior high schools, high schools, and colleges or universities.

"Rate: Shall be the same as established for commercial places of business, above; provided however, that where such schools and school facilities are operated under one authority or entity or as one district, but at several locations within the city, the consumption at all such locations may be added together and the authority, entity or district billed as if all such consumption was on one meter.

"Character of Service: If metered on secondary side of distribution transformers, lighting service may be either 120/240 volt, 3 wire single phase, or 120 volt, 2 wire single phase. If polyphase service is required, it shall be 3 phase, 240 volts, unless otherwise specified. Where primary metering is used, service supplied will be primary voltage serving the area, single or polyphase as the case may require.

"Discount: Where primary metering is used, 10% will be deducted on all bills except minimum monthly bills. If the expansion of facilities at any one school location, or property adjacent thereto, requires additional electric services, and if the principle building or buildings at such school unit is, at the time of installation of additional meters being served through primary metering, and if it should be advantageous to the supplying utility and the consumer to meter such new facilities by secondary metering, then, at the option of the supplying utility, consumption on such secondary metering may be added to that of the primary meter and the 10% discount then applied.

"The minimum shall be 75¢ per month for customers using 34 kwh, or less, per month. The minimum shall be \$2.00 per month for customers using more than 34 kwh per month."

The commercial rate referred to in the ordinance and which would be applied to your account should we be the successful bidder, is as follows:

First	100 kwh used per month @ 4.00¢ per kwh
Next	900 kwh used per month @ 2.50¢ per kwh
Next	4000 kwh used per month @ 2.00¢ per kwh
Next	15000 kwh used per month @ 1.50¢ per kwh
Additional	kwh used per month @ 1.00¢ per kwh

The above rate shall remain in force throughout the term of this agreement, except that if the Lubbock City Council should pass an ordinance reducing this rate, such new rate shall immediately and automatically supersede the rate as stated in this bid.

We were privileged to serve Texas Tech from 1925 to 1941. We hope we may have the pleasure of serving you again at the start of your next contract year.

Sincerely yours,

/s/ R. H. Brummal

R. H. Brummal  
Division Manager

RHB:cc

Enclosure

CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT made this 1st day of September, 1967, by and between LUBBOCK-AMARILLO ARMORED SERVICE, INC., having its principal place of business at Lubbock, Texas, (hereinafter called the "Carrier"), Party of the First Part, and TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE, a college qualified to do business in Lubbock, Texas (hereinafter called "Texas Tech"), party of the Second Part.

WITNESSETH:

That, whereas Texas Tech College operates at West Broadway in the City of Lubbock, State of Texas;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the agreement hereinafter contained, the parties mutually agree each one with the other as follows:

FIRST: Carrier will call at Texas Tech College (College premises are defined to include all College buildings and the Municipal Auditorium-Coliseum) each banking day to pick up deposits from said College and return change to the College from the Bank. Carrier will promptly and safely transport and deliver to such bank in said City as Texas Tech may designate in writing, such shipments of monies and securities as may be handed to Carrier for that purpose.

Carrier agrees not to accept for transportation and delivery hereunder any shipment of monies or securities which is not in its opinion properly and adequately sealed. The Comptroller of said Texas Tech College is hereby authorized (and may in writing authorize others) to receipt for shipments delivered hereunder by Carrier; but any such authorization may be revoked by Texas Tech by written notice to Carrier. Carrier shall receipt to Texas Tech or to the bank as the case may be, for monies and securities which are received by the Carrier from Texas Tech for transportation and delivery to said bank. All calls of Carrier at Texas Tech for the purpose of receiving or delivering monies and securities as herein provided, shall be made at mutually convenient times arranged for in advance; the term monies as herein called, includes and shall mean Federal Reserve Notes, uncanceled United States postage and revenue stamps, and "securities" as herein called shall include checks, drafts, bills of exchange, warrants, postal or express money orders, pensions and bank money orders, credit memorandum, bonds, debentures, script certificates, bills of lading, warehouse receipts, notes, coupons, trade acceptances, certificates of deposit, certificates of stock, negotiable and non-negotiable securities and all other securities of any kind.

SECOND: The monies and securities received by Carrier for transportation and delivery hereunder will be transported on armored cars, under the control of a competent driver and accompanied by one or more armed guards. Carrier guarantees prompt and efficient service by its agents and employees, to the satisfaction of Texas Tech. Carrier shall not, however, be liable for delays in performance caused by strikes, riots, war, insurrection, Act of God, or the public enemy, but Carrier shall be liable as hereinafter provided for the safety of all monies and securities delivered to it hereunder.

THIRD: Carrier guarantees safe transportation and actual delivery to said Bank in said City, or to said Texas Technological College in said City as the case may be, of all monies and securities placed in its possession under the provisions hereof, and expressly assumes all risks and agrees to promptly reimburse Texas Tech for loss of any such monies, and loss of any one trip shall not exceed \$150,000.00 EXCEPT during registration dates, when such coverage will be increased to \$400,000.00; further, Carrier does not insure against or assume liability for rebellion or insurrection, nor against seizure, destruction or confiscation by order of any Government or Public Authority. It is understood that Carrier's total liability for any one loss is \$500,000.00.

FOURTH: As full compensation to Carrier hereunder, Texas Technological College agrees to pay to Carrier within ten (10) days after the end of each month during the continuance of this contract, the sum of \$75.00 per month, plus \$2.00 for any extra stops, for night deposits, etc. It is understood that there will not be a transportation charge.

FIFTH: This contract shall become effective on the 1st day of September, 1967, and shall continue in effect until the 31st day of August, 1969. Either party shall have the right to cancel this contract any time by giving to the other party at least ten (10) days written notice of such cancellation.

The cancellation or termination of this contract in any manner shall not release or affect any liability of Carrier or any liability of Texas Tech College under the all-risk policy for any loss suffered prior to such cancellation or termination.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Harry F. Woody, doing business as Lubbock-Amarillo Armored Service, Inc., set his hand and seal, and Texas Technological College has caused these presents to be executed in its behalf by its proper officials, the day and year first above written.

ATTEST:

LUBBOCK-AMARILLO ARMORED SERVICE, INC.

/s/ Dan Payne  
Secretary

By /s/ Harry F. Woody Pres.

ATTEST:

BOARD OF DIRECTORS,  
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

/s/ J. Roy Wells  
J. Roy Wells, Secretary

By /s/ Roy Furr  
Roy Furr, Chairman

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF LUBBOCK

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for said County, Texas, on this day personally appeared Harry F. Woody of the Lubbock-Amarillo Armored Service, Inc., known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this 14th day of June, 1967.

/s/ Ethel M. McLeod  
Notary Public in and for Lubbock County,  
Texas

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF LUBBOCK

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County, Texas on this day personally appeared Roy Furr of the Texas Technological College, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, as the act and deed of said Corporation and in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this 22nd day of June, 1967.

/s/ LaVerne Patrick  
Notary Public in and for Lubbock County,  
Texas